

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS and weekly Index

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES		
Agriculture, Department of		
<i>Government Notice</i>		
R. 250 Fertilizers, Farm Feeds Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act (36/1947): Regulations regarding fertilizers.....	3	29720
Environmental Affairs and Tourism, Department of		
<i>General Notice</i>		
329 National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act (10/2004): Draft regulations on Bio-prospecting, access and benefit-sharing: For public comment.....	3	29711
Health, Department of		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
R. 237 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: Methodology for international benchmarking of the prices of medicines and scheduled substances in South Africa: Extension of the comments period	2	29714
R. 239 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Exclusion of certain medicines from the operation of certain provisions of the Act.....	2	29715
<i>General Notice</i>		
344 Dental Technicians Act (19/1979): The South African Dental Technicians Council: Notice concerning the tariff of fees in respect of work done by dental technician contractors for dentists	3	29717
Home Affairs, Department of		
<i>Government Notices</i>		
261 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames.....	9	29729
263 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames.....	25	29729
264 do.: Alteration of forenames.....	47	29729
Independent Communications Authority of South Africa		
<i>General Notice</i>		
349 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Notice of intention to prescribe regulations in terms of the licensing framework applicable to individual and class licences under Chapter 3 of the Act.....	3	29725
Labour, Department of		
<i>General Notices</i>		
373 Labour Relations Act, 1995: Intention of cancellation of registration of a trade union: Security, Education and Allied Workers' Union (LR2/6/2/742).....	94	29729

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoelindes in die volgende Inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

INHOUD en weeklikse Indeks

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS		
Arbeid, Departement van		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
373 Labour Relations Act, 1995: Intention of cancellation of registration of a trade union: Security, Education and Allied Workers' Union (LR2/6/2/742).....	94	29729
374 do.: do.: Progressive Trade Union of South Africa (LR2/6/2/1045).....	94	29729
375 do.: Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Performing Arts Workers' Equity (LR2/6/2/279)	95	29729
376 do.: Cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation: Qwa-Qwa Clothing Manufacturing Association (LR2/6/3/532)	95	29729
377 do.: Intention of cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation: National Independent Caterers for Employers (NICE) (LR2/6/3/412).....	95	29729
378 do.: Intention of cancellation of registration of a trade union: Suid-Afrikaanse Karweierwerknemersunie (LR2/6/2/108)	96	29729
379 do.: do.: Commission Staff Association (LR2/6/2/575)	96	29729
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
261 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames.....	9	29729
263 Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames.....	25	29729
264 do.: Alteration of forenames.....	47	29729
Grondsake, Departement van		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
348 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Cape Town, Western Cape.....	3	29724
353 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Portion Q, farm Havercroft 99 KT	65	29729
354 do.: do.: Farms Klipspruit 870 KS, Mooiplaats 516 KS and Strydkraal 537 KS	66	29729
355 do.: do.: Farms Spitskop 874 KS, Rietfontein 876 KS, Roodepoort 880 KS and Eenzaam 875 KS	68	29729
356 do.: do.: Farm Shelter 121 KT	71	29729
357 do.: do.: Farms Moolmetsjesfontein 363 KT, Boschkloof 331 KT and Da Goedverwaching 332 K	72	29729
358 do.: do.: Farms Buffelshoek 368 KT, Kalkafontein 267 KT and Mooimesjesfontein 363 KT	73	29729
359 do.: do.: Farms Fernkloof 539 KS, Quartshill 542 KS, Hackney 116 KT, Twickenham 114 KT and Dsjale 249 KT.	74	29729
360 do.: do.: Farms Mooiplaats 121 JS, Tafelkop 120 JS, Varschwater 23 JS, Tusschenim 21 JS, Hartebeestfontein 20 JS and Potgietershoop 758 KS.....	75	29729

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
374			361		
Labour Relations Act, 1995: Intention of cancellation of registration of a trade union: Progressive Trade Union of South Africa (LR2/6/2/1045).....	94	29729	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Croydon 120 KT.....	78	29729
375 do.: Cancellation of registration of a trade union: Performing Arts Workers' Equity (LR2/6/2/279).....	95	29729	362 do.: do.: Farm Parys 779 KS.....	79	29729
376 do.: Cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation: Owa-Owa Clothing Manufacturing Association (LR2/6/3/532).....	95	29729	363 do.: do.: Hindostan 680 KS.....	80	29729
377 do.: Intention of cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation: National Independent Caterers for Employers (NICE) (LR2/6/3/412).....	95	29729	364 do.: do.: Farm Avontuur 814 KS.....	81	29729
378 do.: Intention of cancellation of registration of a trade union: Suid-Afrikaanse Karweierwerknemersunie (LR2/6/2/108).....	96	29729	365 do.: do.: Farm Drooghoek 882 KS.....	82	29729
379 do.: do.: Commission Staff Association (LR2/6/2/575).....	96	29729	366 do.: do.: Farms Maslerooms Oudestadt 840 KS, Boschpoort 843 KS, Grobler-vrede 844 KS and Duizendannex 816 KS.....	83	29729
Land Affairs, Department of			367 do.: do.: Farm Degoedverwachting 332 KT.....	84	29729
<i>General Notices</i>			368 do.: do.: Farm Paschaskraal 466 KS.....	85	29729
348 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Cape Town, Western Cape.....	3	29724	369 do.: do.: Farm Blinkwater 100 LS.....	86	29729
353 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Portion O, farm Havercroft 99 KT.....	65	29729	371 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Portion 23, farm Syverkuil LS.....	90	29729
354 do.: do.: Farms Klipspruit 870 KS, Mooiplaats 516 KS and Strydkraal 537 KS.....	66	29729	372 do.: do.: Farm Mooihoek 808 KS.....	92	29729
355 do.: do.: Farms Spitskop 874 KS, Rietfontein 876 KS, Roodepoot 880 KS and Eenzaam 875 KS.....	68	29729	380 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Clapham 118 KT.....	93	29729
356 do.: do.: Farm Shelter 121 KT.....	71	29729	Gesondheid, Departement van		
357 do.: do.: Farms Mooimetsjiesfontein 363 KT, Boschkloof 331 KT and De Goedverwachting 332 K.....	72	29729	<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
358 do.: do.: Farms Buffelshoek 368 KT, Kalkafontein 267 KT and Mooimesjiesfontein 363 KT.....	73	29729	R. 237 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Regulations relating to a transparent pricing system for medicines and scheduled substances: Methodology for international benchmarking of the prices of medicines and scheduled substances in South Africa: Extension of the comments period.....	2	29714
359 do.: do.: Farms Fernkloof 539 KS, Quartshill 542 KS, Hackney 116 KT, Twickenham 114 KT and Dsjate 249 KT.....	74	29729	R. 239 Medicines and Related Substances Act (101/1965): Exclusion of certain medicines from the operation of certain provisions of the Act.....	2	29715
360 do.: do.: Farms Mooiplaats 121 JS, Tafelkop 120 JS, Varschwater 23 JS, Tusschenim 21 JS, Hartebeestfontein 20 JS and Potgietershoop 758 KS.....	75	29729	<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
361 do.: do.: Farm Croydon 120 KT.....	78	29729	344 Wet op Tandtegnici (19/1979): Die Suid-Afrikaanse Raad vir Tandtegnici: Kennisgewing insake geldetarief ten opsigte van dienste gelewer deur tandtegnikus kontrakteurs aan tandartse.....	3	29717
362 do.: do.: Farm Parys 779 KS.....	79	29729	Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
363 do.: do.: Hindostan 680 KS.....	80	29729	<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>		
364 do.: do.: Farm Avontuur 814 KS.....	81	29729	262 Standards Act (29/1993): Standards matters.....	50	29729
365 do.: do.: Farm Drooghoek 882 KS.....	82	29729	<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>		
366 do.: do.: Farms Maslerooms Oudestadt 840 KS, Boschpoort 843 KS, Grobler-vrede 844 KS and Duizendannex 816 KS.....	83	29729	318 Consumer Affairs (Unfair Business Practices) Act (71/1988): Arrangement between Consumer Affairs Committee and Valley Junction via FX Kinetic and its Member.....	3	29701
367 do.: do.: Farm Degoedverwachting 332 KT.....	84	29729	326 Housing Development Schemes for Retired Persons Act (65/1988): Application for exemption from sections 6 and 7: For comment.....	3	29713
368 do.: do.: Farm Paschaskraal 466 KS.....	85	29729	327 do.: do.: do.....	6	29713
369 do.: do.: Farm Blinkwater 100 LS.....	88	29729	328 do.: do.: do.....	9	29713
371 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Portion 23, farm Syverkuil LS.....	90	29729	352 Koöperasiewet, 1981: Koöperasies wat van die register geskrap is: Atteridgeville Semoko Taxi Co-operative Limited, Bongilali Vegetables Co-operative Limited, Adams Mission Development Co-operative Limited, Bigg Egg Co-operative Limited, Excellence Co-operative Limited en Cacadu Transport and Business Co-operative Limited.....	94	29729
372 do.: do.: Farm Mooihoek 808 KS.....	92	29729			
380 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Claim for restitution of land rights: Farm Clapham 118 KT.....	93	29729			
Minerals and Energy, Department of					
<i>Government Notices</i>					
258 Mines and Works Act (27/1956): Declaration of work in the national interest: Elandsrand Gold Mine, District of Carletonville.....	7	29729			

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
265	8	29729	381	96	29729
Provincial and Local Government, Department of General Notice			Landbou, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewing		
347	3	29723	R. 250	3	29720
South African Qualifications Authority Government Notices			Minerale en Energie, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewings		
221	3	29702	258	7	29729
222	30	29702	265	8	29729
223	52	29702	Omgewingsake en Toerisme, Departement van Algemene Kennisgewing		
224	71	29702	329	3	29711
225	91	29702	Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika Algemene Kennisgewing		
226	105	29702	349	3	29725
227	116	29702	Provinsiale en Plaaslike Regering, Departement van Algemene Kennisgewing		
228	127	29702	347	3	29723
229	165	29702	Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens Goewermentskennisgewing		
230	208	29702	R. 251	3	29707
231	247	29702	Suid-Afrikaanse Kwalifikasie-owerheid Goewermentskennisgewings		
232	263	29702	221	3	29702
243	3	29718	222	30	29702
244	11	29718			
245	23	29718			
246	29	29718			

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
247	47	29718	223	52	29702
				71	29702
248	59	29718	225	91	29702
			226	105	29702
			227	116	29702
			228		
South African Revenue Service					
<i>Government Notice</i>					
R. 251	3	29707	229	127	29702
Trade and Industry, Department of					
<i>Government Notice</i>					
262	50	29729	230	165	29702
<i>General Notices</i>					
318	3	29701	231	208	29702
326	3	29713	232	247	29702
327	6	29713	243	263	29702
328	9	29713	244		
352	94	29729	245	3	29718
			246	11	29718
381	96	29729	247	23	29718
			248	29	29718
				47	29718
				59	29718
Transport, Department of			Vervoer, Departement van		
<i>Government Notice</i>			<i>Goewermentskennisgewing</i>		
R. 249	3	29719	R. 249	3	29719
Water Affairs and Forestry, Department of			Waterwese en Bosbou, Departement van		
<i>Government Notices</i>			<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>		
201	3	29697	201	3	29697
209	36	29697	209	36	29697
<i>General Notice</i>			<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>		
382	97	29729	382	97	29729

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
BOARD NOTICES			RAADSKENNISGEWINGS		
30			30		
Engineering Profession Act (46/2000): Engineering Council of South Africa: Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Persons registered in terms of the Act	98	29729	Engineering Profession Act (46/2000): Engineering Council of South Africa: Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Persons registered in terms of the Act	98	29729
31			31		
Engineering Council of South Africa: Notification of indicative time based fee rates	125	29729	Engineering Council of South Africa: Notification of indicative time based fee rates	125	29729
32			32		
The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Profes- sions: Call for comment	126	29729	The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Profes- sions: Call for comment	126	29729

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINERALS AND ENERGY
DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERAL EN ENERGIE**

No. 258

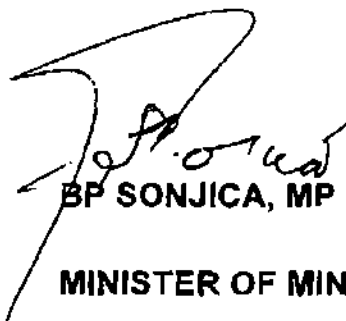
30 March 2007

MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956

(ACT No 27 OF 1956)

DECLARATION OF WORK IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST

Under Section 9(1) (f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No 27 of 1956), I Buyelwa P Sonjica, MP, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that in my opinion the performance of all work necessary and incidental to the normal production of gold and the development of access ways to payable ore reserves on Sundays, at the mine known as Elandsrand Gold Mine in the District of Carletonville, Province of Gauteng, is necessary in the national interest for a period of one year from 18 February 2007.



BP SONJICA, MP

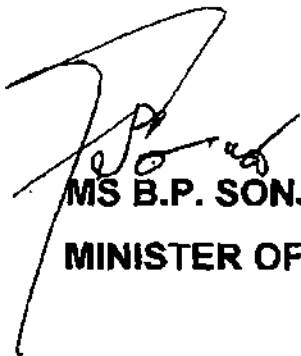
MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY

No. 265

30 March 2007

MINES AND WORKS ACT, 1956 (ACT No. 27 OF 1956)**DECLARATION OF WORK IN NATIONAL INTEREST**

Under Section 9(1)(f) of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956), I Ms Buyelwa Patience Sonjica, Minister of Minerals and Energy, hereby declare that in my opinion the performance of mining operations on Sundays at the mine known as Burnstone Gold Mine in the district of Balfour, Province of Mpumalanga, is necessary in the national interest for a period of 16 months from 01 March 2007.

**MS B.P. SONJICA****MINISTER OF MINERALS AND ENERGY**

**DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS
DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE**

No. 261

30 March 2007

**ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS
REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in *italics*:

1. Ayanda Mkhize – 861205 6051 083 – P O Box 395, Estcourt, Estcourt, 3310 – *Mahlase*
2. Mononobadi Sarah Mashole – 871111 – P O Box 366, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Nthoko*
3. Lucky Ngobeni – 820813 5649 086 – P O Box 194, Mkhuhlu, Hazyview, 1246 – *Mayaba*
4. Bulelani Conecta Folodi – 811212 6049 084 – 3250 Sprinbok Street, Wedela Township, Carltonville, 2499 – *Malala*
5. Anezwa Ngozi – 830707 0414 082 – 33440 Landa Street, Harare, Khatyelitsha, 7784 – *Hlamvana*
6. Zoleka Bonte – 830928 0370 088 – W670, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *JamJam*
7. Roldah Mathye – 870112 5674 080 – P O Box 3303, Tzaneen, Tzaneen, 0850 – *Mokansi*
8. Solly Kamazu Malawe – 740628 5631 083 – 342 Block X, Soshanguve, Akasia, 0152 – *Mashimbye*
9. David Ntoni Cwabi – 580709 5387 083 – P O Box 1203, Matsulu, Middleburg, 1203 – *Ndimande*
10. Isaac-Daniel Lamberth – 830414 5287 015 – P O Box 212, Garles, Springbok, 8220 – *Goeleman*
11. Katlego Mmela – 850508 5573 087 – P O Box 59, Pilgramrest, Lydenburg, 1290 – *Robinson*
12. Nxele Lefty Span – 670915 6014 086 – Dukathole Township, Pretoria, 9705 – *Spani*
13. Mokgese Frans Kgopa – 640226 5586 083 – P O Box 21, Boyne, Pietersburg, 0728 – *Moila*
14. Lesiba Adolph Mookamede – 621022 5776 086 – P O Box 3664, Sovenga, Mankweng, 0727 – *Ratfobolha*
15. Andile Mshengu – 840415 5532 084 – 634 Main Road, Sobantu Village, 3201 – *Zondi*
16. Innocent Sibusiso Phoswa – 840827 5380 084 – Private Bag x502, Plessislaer, Pietermaritzburg, 3216 – *Ramorobi*
17. Zakhele George Nkala – 830801 5380 081 – 5560 Zone 3, Itoseng, Itoseng, 2744 – *Lentsela*
18. Jabulane Phillip Zwane – 840228 5935 086 – 1630 Khubeka Street, Duduza, 1496 – *Pute*
19. Boysana Faiteni – 621227 5828 080 – 12 Mbiza Street, Nu6 b, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Blanket*
20. Andile Charles Sikhakhane – 850912 5452 088 – P O Box 10239, Merrivale, Pietermaritzburg, 3291 – *Ndlovu*
21. Timothy Simon Ndaba – 660712 5406 088 – P O Box 893, Volksrust, Volksrust, 2470 – *Hlatshwayo*
22. Jerone Mthembu – 740505 7210 084 – P O Box 3204, Ashwood, Pinetown, 3605 – *Masango*
23. Thanyani Vision Tingwana – 870506 5865 087 – P O Box 410, Masisi, Masisi, 0989 – *Netshusaulu*
24. Terrence Thokozani Sibisi – 771021 5473 085 – P O Box 339, Linkhills, Pinetown, 3652 – *Jali*
25. Mi David Majola – 540626 5828 081 – your wife – Thandiwe Majola – 511223 0283 085 – your two minor children – Nonhle Zodwa Majola – 890514 0802 085 – Nothando Lovejoy Majola – 930923 1220 084 – M 837 Inkume Road, Kwa Mashu, Greyville, 4360 – *Zondo*

26. Khumo Christinah Pele – 840915 0680 085 – 162 Ext 1, Paardekraal, Rustenburg, – *Majoko*
27. Sello Peter Mashabela – 750404 6208 082 – 01 Old – Stand, Bapong, Brits, 0269 – *Majoko*
28. Luckyboy Amos Mokoena – 590930 5476 082 – your wife – Gloria Mokoena – 691011 0418 088 – and five minor children – Nondumiso Zanele Wendy Mokoena – 021121 0506 088 – Andiswa Mellisa Mokoena – 990830 0183 089 – Banele Ndumiso Blessing Mokoena – 960531 5180 080 – Mandisa N hlanhla Annastacia Mokoena – 830407 0245 086 – Tumelo Bandile Fortune Mokoena – 880924 5722 083 – 3916 Ext 4, Emzinoni, Boksburg, 2310 – *Six*
29. Renia Acsila Sibanda – 580813 0362 081 – P O Box 10101, Kabokweni, Nelspruit, 1245 – *Shumba*
30. Patrick Sivuyile Kedama – 831011 5962 081 – 7 Edalya Street, Site C, Mitchells Plain, 7784 – *Gubudela*
31. Mpolaeng Monica Sithole – 500728 0461 088 – 1439 Mandela Village, Kwa Mhlanga, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Mahlake*
32. Robert Bagna Naaho – 741121 5762 180 – 15 Charlton Surbiton Street, Port Elizabeth, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Bagna*
33. Sibonelo Lionel Mbonane – 861006 6297 084 – 2881 Section 3, Madadeni, New Castle, 2951 – *Ngidi*
34. Sinah Kedibone Ratabala – 800307 0581 083 – P O Box 1445, Ga –Kgapane, Pretoria, 0838 – *Ratlabana*
35. Ishmael Mahlomola Mathe – 810117 5684 086 – 52789 Phase 3, Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Teele*
36. Keorapetse Rose Mahlobo – 860317 0502 085 – 1846 Makgoba Street, Ikageng, Potchestroom, 2631 – *Kemeng*
37. Govard Tsheola Phiri – 830127 5335 085 – P O Box 338, Mahwelereng, Mokopane, 0626 – *Sithole*
38. Refiloe Vinolia Mojela – 861116 0258 089 – P O Box 10069, Ntlotane, Mokopane, 0776 – *Sekoto*
39. Raymond Carly Mlambo – 821008 5299 081 – P O Box 801, Sidlamafa, Kamhluswa Township, Nkomazi, 1332 – *Khoza*
40. Siyakholwa Kapa – 840810 5972 084 – 8014 Namibia Square, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Mdaka*
41. Simon Sello Sebotha – 800609 5374 087 – 29895 Chris Hani, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Blom*
42. Bongani Fano Pearce – 840301 5645 086 – P O Box 1456, Empangeni, Empangeni, 3886 – *Mhlongo*
43. Arthur Thabang Masemola – 830131 5533 087 – 87 Victoria Avenue, Benoni Central, 1501 – *Mdhuli*
44. Thaddeus Lunga Magubane – 870104 5537 086 – Lellas Passage Linda House, St George Street, Durban, 4001 – *Mathula*
45. Zakhele Ives Lourant Mthimkhulu – 850918 5351 089 – P O Box 2153, Borksburg, Borksburg, 1460 – *Radebe*
46. Mafemani Samuel Mashila – 481105 5242 081 – and your wife – Lizzy Lina Mashila – 500920 0817 084 – 2700 Ext 3, Botleng, Delmas, Witbank, – *Mabasa*
47. Funeka Kelewu – 810403 0509 089 – 12990 Bunga Street, Wallacedene, Bellville, 7570 – *Befile*
48. Nompumelelo Radebe – 810107 0796 089 – 18163 Molope Street, Ext 25, Vosloorus, Boksburg, 1475 – *Hlaise*
49. Jabulani Boyi Biyela – 670228 5470 089 – P O Box 523, Ulundi, Melmoth, 3838 – *Mshangase*
50. Luvo Gongo – 860919 5547 088 – D41 Zola Street, Mpulemi, Bellville, – *Rasmeni*
51. Obakeng Gaveys Mosagale – 850219 5502 083 – P O Box 747, Lerato, Lehurutshe, 2880 – *Phagane*

52. Million Malagwane Silombo – 630923 5301 081 – Private Bag X 5006, Kriel, Witbank, 2271 – *Sibiya*
53. Sanele Sixtus Myende – 850330 5543 087 – P O Box 617, Umzinto, Scottburgh, 4200 – *Mnyandu*
54. Brenden David Steenkamp – 800205 5277 089 – 112 Gasania Road, Ext 2, Riverlea, Johannesburg, 2093 – *Canham*
55. Makosha Jane Mashishi – 820328 0859 085 – 85 Mashimong Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1032 – *Kganyago*
56. Themba Arthur Morifi – 820930 5408 089 – 643 Tsenelong Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Skosana*
57. Jeremia Siphon Mtshweni – 840528 5330 083 – 1700 Thage Street, Botleng, Witbank, 2210 – *Mkuni*
58. Mdushane Melford Mpunga – 470419 5606 085 – and your wife – Eunice Buyiswa Mpunga – P O Box 3239, King Williams Town, 5600 – *Pama*
59. Annand Kumar Ramduth – 650614 5213 088 – your wife – Reena Ramduth – 670728 0161 088 – your three minor children – Uveer Ramduth – 900428 5274 059 – Shiven Ramduth – 921229 5017 083 – Sumeet Ramduth 980930 5660 081 – P O Box 43029, Riverside Park 1, Umzinto, Scottburgh, 4200 – *Maharaj*
60. Sizwe Mtonjeni – 740606 6416 084 – 14058 Lethabong Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1685 – *Nove*
61. Sepringkaan Elias Seretsi – 470318 5504 086 – P O Box 478, Madibogo, Atamelang, 2772 – *Moagiemang*
62. Sydney Eric Sifiso Ndwandwe – 870806 6030 081 – P O Box 156, Nongoma, Ulundi, – *Zuma*
63. Efiyas Mohukwane – 561017 5825 083 – P O Box 14581, Arconhoek, Phalaborwa, 1360 – *Mahlakoane*
64. Thabiso Abion Ndlovu – 680829 5400 089 – 458 Hlahatsi Section, Kallehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Motloung*
65. Nkhensani Gladys Hanyane – 770102 0456 089 – P O Box 1237, Malamulele, Malamulele, 0983 – *Chauke*
66. Nhlanhla Lucky Mwandla – 650930 5324 083 – Private Bag X 02, Felixton, Empangeni, 3875 – *Sithole*
67. Bennett Mavela Makone – 590614 5628 080 – 200 Monaheng Section, Kallehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Kubheka*
68. Hendrick Kgomoiso Chilepe – 851220 5605 088 – 4143 Block F3, New Eersterus, Soshanguve, 0407 – *Maluleka*
69. Ompeile Hilda Mocumi – 550102 1006 087 – P O Box 247, Santoy, Kuruman, 8491 – *Gaenakgang*
70. Joseph Thulani Gumede – 830805 6231 086 – P O Box 10452, Esikhawini, Empangeni, 3887 – *Mthembu*
71. Timothy Simon Ndaba – 660712 5406 088 – P O Box 893, Volksrust, Volksrust, 2470 – *Hlatshwayo*
72. Rui Eduardo Tembe – 730309 5895 182 – your wife – Ana Paula Afonso – 730901 1036 181 – and two minor child – Jessica Piedae Quedas – 040503 0878 087 – Eric Manuel Tembe – 960824 5405 189 – P O Box 745, Esikhawini, Empangeni, 3884 – *Da Costa*
73. Xavier Vasco Mathebula – 700818 5917 180 – 1006 Block S, Swaneville, Krugersdorp, Randfontein, – *Baloi*
74. Matshidiso Esther Sakong – 750101 0704 088 – P O Box 8028, Bondero Park, Kempton Park, 1622 – *Poto*
75. Daniel Janjie Mlondobodzi – 671212 6139 082 – P O Box 425, Letaba, Tzaneen, 0670 – *Sekgwela*
76. Zolelwa Nlantiso – 810720 0927 080 – P O Box 30, Whittlea, Queenstown, 5360 – *Ntiyane*
77. William Moyo – 80017 5879 084 – Sebokeng, Sebokeng, 1983 – *Mofokeng*
78. Funalakhe Isaac Zulu – 671211 5437 083 – 4375/11 Ext 2, Standerton, Bethal, 2430 – *Dlamini*

79. Raisibe Johanna Magongwa – 600220 0616 084 – P O Box 737, Mashashane, Polokwane, 0743 – *Malungane*
80. Esau Hasen Sibiya – 660802 5659 081 – 82 Sweet Ped Street, Baberton, Springs, 1559 – *Phiri*
81. Superior Selaki Moloto – 870822 5451 087 – P O Box 67, Madiba Park, Potokwane, 0795 – *Mokoditsoa*
82. Christinah Elsie Resenga – 630802 0311 081 – P O Box 1, Xigalo, Malamulele, 0981 – *Mbedzi*
83. Kori Osias Molartoa – 841231 5332 089 – 1711 H3, Botshabelo, Botshabelo, – *Nkoe*
84. Bhekisisa Solomon Nkuna – 640909 5596 083 – 33 Galway Street, Germiston, Germiston, 1401 – *Mngoma*
85. Elaine Beatrice Moakane – 650924 0597 082 – 11756 Mphoswa Street, Schachat Homes, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Ngomane*
86. Thembelihle Alphons Madlala – 640126 5362 081 – A 207 Kwa Dabeha, Pinetown, 3612 – *Mkhize*
87. Same Professor Mathe – 670828 5930 089 – P O Box 6491, Harmony, Piet Relief, 2380 – *Nhlengethwa*
88. Mmatase Phillimon Mamabolo – 760707 6179 089 – 126- 12 Street, Orange Groove, Johannesburg, 2192 – *Sefoko*
89. Walter Robert Makhubu – 581016 5310 084 – your wife – Nompumelelo Elizabeth Makhubu – 620129 0709 086 – and three minor children – Lindokhuhle Ruby Makhubu – 990204 0084 087 – Zama Nelly Ruth Makhubu – 921005 0192 083 – Winston Nkosana Rodger Makhubu – 900922 5235 086 – 27 Angela Road, Ext 3, Springs, 1559 – *Williams*
90. Jabulile Princess Madiba – 790726 0606 081 – P O Box 5564, Empangeni, Empangeni, 3880 – *Mdletshe*
91. Siphwe Joseph Dlamini – 760331 5630 081 – 28 – Coolworth, Mondeor, Johannesburg, – *Madi*
92. James Azaria Myeni – 701108 5679 082 – P O Box 12264, Empangeni, Empangeni, 3880 – *Mamba*
93. Lungelwa Ruth Mehlwenyoka – 651010 1271 080 – 8 Mendi Avenue, Langa, Bellville, 7455 – *Ngwevela*
94. Kleinbooi Mahlako Phetla – 750909 5646 082 – Tafelkop, Bofeu, Grobiedal, – *Masilela*
95. Lebogang Maria Sebogodi – 860219 0634 084 – P O Box 704, Braklagte, Lehurutshe, 2881 – *Molefe*
96. Mathews Sifiso Nkambule – 851013 5216 083 – 1994 Ext 16, Kwaguqa, Witbank, 1073 – *Nkuna*
97. Luyanda Matthews Xalanga – 670303 6008 087 – your wife – Ntombizandile Vivian Xalanga – 670225 0572 083 – and one minor child – Ntombizikhona Veronica Madyo – 920202 0889 088 – 9 Denmark Street, Blok 23, Port Elizabeth, 6059 – *Peter*
98. Jona Jonas Mogwere – 691224 5620 083 – your wife – Sesinyane Selinah Mogwere – 701008 0334 081 – and two minor children – Thabang Mogwere – 030218 5644 085 – Obakeng Mogwere – 411 Mashogo Street, Hertzogville, Taung, 9482 – *Sekela*
99. Modikwe Hendrick Patjane – 530201 5530 087 – 1205 Ext 12, Kwaguqa, Witbank, 1073 – *Maepa*
100. Thembinkosi Mantonqo Cele_ 671012 5384 089 – your wife – Bongekile Prudence Cele – 680925 0365 085 – and three minor children – Anele Sphesihle Yvonne Cele – 961017 0578 089 – Siyabonga Vincent Cele – 900102 5310 086 – Siindile Nombuso Pinky Cele – 930203 0375 084 – P O Box 167, Melmoth, Melmoth, 3835 – *Ngema*
101. Patrick Shabangu – 670721 5277 082 – your two minor children – Tshepo Brian Sithole – 010606 5747 086 – Refilwe Natacia Sithole – 670721 5277 082 – 312 Kereke Street, Vosloorus, Boksburg, 1475 – *Malaza*

102. Zanehla Msizi Siyabonga Tembane – 860921 5698 085 – 37 Minthill Place, Hillgrove, Newlands West, Greyville, 4037 – *Ntsun'isha*
103. Nonhlanhla Madonsela – 850909 0644 081 – P O Box 6177, Tasbet Park, 1040 – *Mabena*
104. Moloto Jackson Ratau – 820817 5797 084 – P O Box 12, Groothoek, Lebowakgomo, 0628 – *Mphahlele*
105. Michael Eddy Malambe – 830625 5878 087 – P O Box 2627, Kabokweni, Kabokweni, 1245 – *Malefe*
106. Lokane Simon Mokgetoa – 690201 5424 089 – P O Box 770, Rietkuil, Middleburg, 1097 – *Mokgethwa*
107. Mduduzi James Thabethe – 860321 5515 084 – P O Box 873, Blinkpan, Middleburg, 2250 – *Maphosa*
108. Ludzingana Frans Mbulaheni – 550619 5762 084 – Private Bag x 1245, Mutale, Mutale, 0956 – *Mudzielwana*
109. Luvuyo James Jamce – 821203 6107 087 – 6995 Tambo Street, Mandela Park, Wynburg, 7800 – *Joni*
110. Dimakatso Angeline Motsepe – 860816 1137 080 – 2405 Zone 9, Meadolands, Johannesburg, 1852 – *Moloi*
111. Ntefeleng Tsotetsi – 850902 1491 081 – 1802 Thaga Street, Zone 1, Kwa Xuma, Johannesburg, 1868 – *Sibisi*
112. Samuel Sibiya – 500831 5429 082 – 7 Bulgrey, Utrech, Utrech, 2980 – *Mabuza*
113. Sello Phillip Kgobodi – 850906 6337 082 – 156 4th Road, Tsutsumani, Alexandra, Bergvlei, 2090 – *Mantsho*
114. Bongani Simiso Demick Nkosi – 830208 6052 083 – P O Box 2223, Vryheid, Vryheid, 3100 – *Dube*
115. Bathethuxolo Nyakombi – 841102 5954 083 – 317 Nu 10, Mdantsane, Mdantsane, 5219 – *Ralane*
116. Joseph Sandile Mokwena – 7401215 5658 083 – 1316 Mosme Stand, Winterveld, Pretoria, – *Sibiya*
117. Ruth Ipeleng Tisane – 801102 0313 085 – 766 Morudi Street, Tlhabane, Rustenburg, 0300 – *Pilane*
118. Moses Malesela Marakalala – 710524 5388 087 – P O Box 497, Kelvin, Alexandra, 2054 – *Kgosana*
119. Maphiva Elias Maluka – 770923 5431 086 – BOX 1414, White River, Kabokweni, 1240 – *Mashigo*
120. Thulani Desmond Kunene – 831225 5465 081 – J 808, Umlazi, Umlazi, 4036 – *Mbatha*
121. Malebo Tryphinah Khenene – 870721 0526 085 – P O Box 374, Saulspoort, Rustenburg, 0318 – *Makili*
122. Phillip Bachipile Tlhabi – 850614 5413 082 – Matebeleng Location, Kroondal, Rustenburg, 0350 – *Motswasele*
123. Johnson Kgamedi Magabe – 690521 5716 089 – P O Box 14411, Leraatsfontein, Witbank, 1038 – *Kgoedi*
124. Ronnie Masinga – 840703 6179 082 – P O Box 413, Legowe, Witbank, 1222 – *Ledwaba*
125. Magdeline Ipeleng Tlhabi – 880412 0483 083 – Matebeleng Area, Kroondal, Rustenburg, 0350 – *Motswasele*
126. Carmen Cathrine Bambie – 810610 0061 081 – 53 Akkerdraai Crescent, Voorbrug, Delft, Cape Town, 7100 – *Austin*
127. Jose Luiz Frade – 790112 5265 084 – P O Box 96, Lanseria, Krugersdorp, 1748 – *Helena*
128. Sina Maluleke – 550301 0477 089 – Maphalle, Giyane, Giyane, 0826 – *Makhubele*
129. Sibusiso Dlamini – 850626 6349 081 – Ndeleni Area, Richmond, Richmond, 3780 – *Shodo*
130. Dipotso P hillemon Moyo – 560103 5865 088 – 0028 Dithabeng Section, Segwaelane, Brits, 0276 – *Nobaza*

131. Tebogo Ephenia Monaisa – 870418 0415 084 – P O Box 650, Ramokokastad, Mogwase, 0195 – *Sekgwelea*
132. Florence Botjeetja Sesoi – 840518 0490 081 – 2916 Rakau Street, Zone 2, Rosslyn, 0205 – *Mampuru*
133. Malesela John Selokelo – 590703 5691 089 – and your wife – Raisibe Selokelo – 620215 0422 – P O Box 211, Vaalwater, Ellisras, 0530 – *Selokela*
134. Midjadji Evelina Nkuna – 460513 0238 084 – P O Box 60, Marken, Lephalale, 0805 – *Seleka*
135. Paowa Solomon Mabula – 781217 5369 082 – P O Box 1344, Ellisras, Lephalale, 0555 – *Molhabana*
136. Camilla Victoria Argyropoulos – 640917 0084 088 – 31 Methwold Road, Saxonwold, Edenvale, 2196 – *Molteno*
137. Steven John Williams – 580221 5227 087 – 79 Kew Green Condons, Kew Crescent, Singapore, 496068 – *Pikington Williams*
138. Michael Xolani Thembani – 8406226228 089 – 462 Plantjie Street, Mzamomhle Township, Pretoria, 9744 – *Malongwana*
139. Rabiya Basrie Babar – 771230 0212 084 – P O Box 783249, Sandton, Ferreirasdorp, 2146 – *Umar*
140. Nqobile Promise Mbhele – 880323 0870 080 – B 1714 Folweni Township, Isipingo, Isipingo, 4110 – *Mthembu*
141. Laura Francina Germano – 620803 0175 189 – 4A Dick King Avenue, Isipingo Beach, 4115 – *Nhantsumbo*
142. Thandani Phillip Mokgope – 480407 5159 088 – P O Box 43, Aconhoek, Ba-Phalaborwa, 1360 – *Chiolane*
143. Peacefull Nothando Msomi – 801225 0270 086 – 4196 Tom Tom Road, Kwandengezi, Durban, – *Sithole*
144. Sithembiso Ronny Hadebe – 771016 5468 080 – and one minor child – Njabulo Nkanyiso Hadebe – 070218 5192 086 – 1388/7 Ganu Street, Tsakane, Pretoria, 1550 –
145. Victor Diradingwa – 830330 5532 087 – 14791 Nerale Street, Phuthanang, Kimberly, 8345 – *Diradingwe*
146. Lugani Mondli Majola – 830528 5472 085 – Swayimane Location, Wartburg, Pietermaritzburg, – *Zondi*
147. Mloni Innocent Ncgobo – 870913 5636 083 – P O Box 179, Wartburg, Pietermaritzburg, 3233 – *Mbokazi*
148. John Nhate – 870826 5561 084 – 902 Ext 4, Khutsong South, Carltonville, 2499 – *Nyathi*
149. Enoch Cele – 870505 5466 086 – P O Box 11018, Umzinto, Scottburgh, 4200 – *Gumede*
150. Nosipho Charity Khomo – 880820 0439 089 – P O Box 40790, Umkomazi, Scottburg, 4170 – *Mkhwane*
151. Cyprian Siyabonga Shange – 840907 5405 089 – Hluthankungu Location, Scottburgh, 2306 – *Ncgongo*
152. Amukelani Noah Hlungwani – 860813 5491 084 – P O Box 1574, Giyani, Giyani, 0825 – *Shibambu*
153. Edwin Lerato Mosoeu – 871019 5360 082 – 1625 Stilte Park, Meloding, Virginia, Welkom, 9430 – *Shuping*
154. Angel Zanele Zwane – 880608 0207 089 – P O Box 4798, Piet Retief, Piet Retief, 2350 – *Faku*
155. Anna Simangele Nkosi – 850418 0247 086 – House No 19647, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Nkosi*
156. Lindelani Sydenham Njila – 881108 5400 085 – P O Box 62, Mkomas, Scottburg, 4170 – *Mtshengu*
157. Norman Moleke Mashilwane – 871119 5803 089 – P O Box 431, Masemola, Lebowakgomo, 1060 – *Mampama*
158. Nonhlanhla Thelma Ngema – 850623 0273 086 – No 2- Mordad Street, Jepestown, Johannesburg, 2094 – *Sibiya*

159. Nabelah Kola – 880319 0198 084 – P O Box 62159, Marshalltown, Johannesburg, 2107 – *Kola*
160. Smangaliso Innocent Hlatshwayo – 800626 5428 085 – No 136 Rooi Street, Sharonlea, Randburg, Johannesburg, – *Radebe*
161. Lungelo Khoza – 840810 5400 086 – Grafton Road 39, 103 Ralton Corner, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2143 – *Shembe*
162. Johannes Tshepo Mopelong – 820913 5529 087 – P O Box 271, Tsitsing, Rustenburg, 0333 – *Makanye*
163. Maria Matshidiso Mabote – 801206 0949 085 – 1400 Slovo Section, Rietspruit, Tlhabane, 0337 – *Mosiane*
164. Celukubonga Leonard Gumede – 820424 6042 089 – P O Box Coltrans, Nigel, 1490 – *Thabethe*
165. Michael Somagala – 820428 5991 089 – BOX 6654, Barberton, 1300 – *Mthiyane*
166. Kaizer Mahlangu – 651113 5505 089 – Thandi Daisy Mahlangu – 700126 0400 081 – and two minor children – Sizewe Goodman Tshiamo Mahlangu – 980918 5386 088 – Nhlanhla Agreement Mahlangu – 920125 5090 081 – P O Box 158, Embalinhle, Evander, 2288 – *Masemola*
167. Jenner Mokgadi Sekgola – 870529 0518 080 – 870529 0518 089 – 919 Zone 14, Seshego, Polokwane, 0742 – *Mokoto*
168. Moropana Christopher Mashile – 870617 5807 084 – P O Box 334, Boyne, Polokwane, 0728 – *Mokonyama*
169. Mahlodi Suzen Mokwena – 690709 0653 080 – P O Box 7430, Mahodi, Polokwane, 0788 – *Tlou*
170. Mampheng Lydia Makokga – 451025 0426 081 – P O Box 3071, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Makgoba*
171. Chuene Theresa Moloto – 880120 0677 089 – P O Box 55421, Polokwane, Polokwane, 0700 – *Koko*
172. Mphaenel Johannes Maseefane – 380427 5208 082 – P O Box 44, Glen Cowie, Lebowakgomo, 1061 – *Mashifane*
173. Tlou Martha Rachabedi – 640521 0637 083 – P O Box 360, Juno, Polokwane, 0748 – *Matlala*
174. Richard Mponth Letsoalo – 750408 6029 083 – P O Box 447, Dikgale, Polokwane, 0721 – *Mailula*
175. Khethiwe Samukelisiwe Xulu – 850625 0464 084 – P O Box 8284, Eshowe, Eshowe, 3815 – *Ndlovu*
176. Thulani Sibisi – 890501 5807 086 – P O Box 3, Kwalini, Eshowe, 3816 – *Zulu*
177. Nkosiyapha Innocent Sibisi – 820309 5434 082 – P O Box 50, Nyoni, Eshowe, 3802 – *Nsele*
178. Bheki Ntuli – 650825 5414 084 – Private Bag X 137, Ntumeni, Eshowe, 3830 – *Dlamini*
179. Mtuseni Bantubakhe Ndiyaza – 850524 5474 085 – P O Box 103, Eshowe, Ngema, 3815 – *Ngema*
180. Andrew Modisaotsie Mosiapo – 691220 5708 084 – P O Box 9105, Kimberly, Kimberly, 8345 – *Mosiapo*
181. Rankotsane Rosa Monjane – 580212 1035 087 – P O Box 204, Mphahlele, Lebowakgomo, 0736 – *Montjane*
182. Tando Edward Kom – 660518 5498 086 – 9405 Shashi Street, Mfuleni, Cape town, 7100 – *Ndani*
183. Kamillah Miller – 790612 0189 080 – and one minor child – Muhammad Miller – 000226 5052 080 – P O Box 616, Lenasia, Johannesburg, 1820 – *Sayed*
184. Ziyaad Spolander – 711021 5382 086 – and one minor child – Rayyan Spolander – 040504 5947 083 – 3 Lever Street, Walmer Estate, Capetown, 7925 – *Cummings*

185. Mmaphuti Johanna Mathiba – 701215 0392 080 – and two minor children – Marumo Peter Mathiba – 891118 5528 080 – Mmachoko Anna Mathiba – 930616 1241 080 – P O Box 5005, Mamehlake, Polkwane, 0865 – *Nkoana*
186. Elisa Tsakane Maatli – 850902 0429 082 – P O Box 530, Mashashane, Polokwane, 0743 – *Ndobe*
187. Emily Boniswa No-Yiya – 691214 0428 087 – and one minor child – Unathi No-Yiya – 921125 0234 089 – T14 Mphuphu Street, Bedford, Grahamstown, 5780 – *Nohiya*
188. Magata Sarah Mogale – 310321 0102 082 – Private Bag X 1114, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Mokgolobotho*
189. Sibusiso Tshabalala – 850106 5338 088 – 7853 Ext 3, Johannesburg, Ferreirasdorp, 1805 – *Ndawonde*
190. Teko Jones Moletsane – 840328 5885 081 – 1799 Mandela Park, Clocolal, Botshabelo, – *Molongoanyane*
191. Mathebele Lucas Thamaga – 390331 5124 083 – P O Box 218, Kopela, Atamelang, 2774 – *Mogolegwa*
192. Nicholene Getrude Mangele – 491224 0496 085 – P O Box 1171, Mtubatuba, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Manqele*
193. Pufane Paulina Tsekeli – 490821 0407 086 – 2278 C2 Section, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Mapitse*
194. Papanyana Josiah Miyambo – 361107 5253 089 – 1098 Block V, Soshanguve, Pretoria, 0152 – *Moela*
195. Nzuzo Mdungo – 880814 5779 086 – P O Box 93, Escourt, Escourt, 3310 – *Kheswa*
196. Retshepile Mogofe – 870904 0782 086 – P O Box 116, Penge, Lydenburg, 1160 – *Ntlwana*
197. Mpho Derrick Rathaha – 720429 5511 084 – 357 Ethafeni Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Mogale*
198. Nonhlanhla Precios Mkhize – 860606 0927 080 – Isipingo, 4150 – *Mtshali*
199. Victor Caphurs Parkies – 710309 5664 087 – Private Bag x 4011, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Thwala*
200. Siyabonga Maxwell Myeza – 860109 5527 088 – 1 Tshehlophe Street, Umbumbulu, Isipingo, 4105 – *Khuzwayo*
201. Bongani Nkonzo Biyela – 851024 5634 084 – P O Box 1523, Kwa Dukuza, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Zikali*
202. Fannie Patrick Makofane – 640104 5351 081 – P O Box 1576, Pretoria, Mkobola, 0001 – *Maroga*
203. Nomonde Mphelo – 721023 0456 087 – 5 Dule Street, Meridale Ext 2, Krugersdorp, 2091 – *Nkopo*
204. Wisani Walter Matodzi – 840902 5708 087 – 1275 Malapane Street, Kagiso, Krugersdorp, 1754 – *Chauke*
205. Makhosani Sydney Miyambo – 860204 6114 083 – Phomolong Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1628 – *Mhangani*
206. Khufekani Patrick Ndlovu – 830530 5761 087 – AA 819, Umlazi Township, Greytown, – *Mkhize*
207. Jacob Dumisani Mahlomuza – 750506 6226 086 – 6588 Section A, Mamelodi West, 0122 – *Ngoma*
208. David Phakamani Mazibuko – 861102 5560 083 – P O Box 1673, Estcourt, Estcourt, 3310 – *Hadebe*
209. Manana Rose Matlala – 870802 1120 084 – 339 Zone 4, Seshego, Polokwane, 0742 – *Monyebodi*
210. Sipiwo Henry Khoza – 461225 5589 085 – 1652-9th Street, Clermont, Pinetown, – *Shange*
211. Jabulani Ephraim Mntambo – 690810 5804 080 – Private Bag x 9002, Ndwendwe, Pinetown, 3603 – *Hadebe*
212. Segopotse William Sekwati – 620428 5694 081 – P O Box 816, Dennilton, Groblesdal, 1030 – *Masitlane*
213. Penelope Nomusa Msibi – 650615 0948 081 – P O Box 72070, Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Thwala*

214. Dane Dylan Long – 880426 5018 082 – 41A Bouganvillea Drive, Port Elizabeth, 6001 – *Swannell*
215. Bhekinkosi Norman Ngwenya – 561105 5447 089 – 4235 Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Ngema*
216. Joseph Lebakeng Mofokeng – 471109 5528 087 – 14973 Snake Park, Kroonstad, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Maqaza*
217. Mzikayibukani Joseph Myeni – 650921 5328 083 – your wife – Lindiwe Zanele Myeni – 690528 0609 086 – and two minor children – Thabiso Bongani Myeni – 030207 6035 088 – Siphosenkosi Sibusiso Myeni – 970823 5915 088 – E 2900, Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Nkosi*
218. Siphon Phineas Thwala – 580213 5609 083 – P O Box 1603, Vryheid, 3100 – *Mbatha*
219. Matodzi Richard Ndanganeni – 640219 5050 085 – P O Box 2118, Elim, Thohoyandou, 0960 – *Mamagau*
220. Xolile Prudence Shoba – 831018 0968 088 – P O Box 301, Paulpitersburg, 3180 – *Khalishwayo*
221. Ntati Daniel Mokgema – 741111 5699 086 – 242 Mopedi Section, Katlehong, Johannesburg, 1431 – *Podile*
222. Jeanette Galolemoge Kone – 851012 0477 088 – 237 Block X X, Soshanguve, Pretoria, 0152 – *Gaomphe*
223. Morantshe Glen Phetla – 780606 6635 080 – 837 Mothutlung, Brits, 0268 – *Phosa*
224. Maisha Joyce Raterna – 860723 0369 088 – 302 267 Mokamole, Mokopane, 0633 – *Ngobeni*
225. Tshepo Gordon Ntidi – 690305 6265 084 – P O Box 452, Kuruman, 8460 – *Ximba*
226. Bhakilizwe Mliwana – 670101 7593 085 – P O Box 103, Damall, Kwa Dukuza, 4480 – *Ndabeni*
227. Sibusiso Aaron Gumede – 630918 5557 088 – P O Box 3239, Stranger, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Mabunda*
228. Thembakazi Ngqezana – 851123 0491 084 – 12 Ngundwana Street, Kwa Mqakraki, Port Elizabeth, 6201 – *Benya*
229. Thobiso David Mokwena – 630322 5377 086 – P O Box 237, Sehlakwana, Middleburg, 1047 – *Tjia*
230. Zimasa Chieftain Nonkonyana – 620203 5724 083 – 31 Mtshekisa Street, Kwadwesi, – *Pikoli*
231. Mandisa Mgwane – 810611 0942 080 – 3 Sangxa Street, Motherwell, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Sam*
232. Lindiwe Lucy Jiyane – 530211 0665 085 – 895 Zulu Drive, Mofolo Central, Ferreirasdorp, 1800 – *Jiyane*
233. Takalani Bernard Munzhelele – 750603 6395 084 – Box 105, Masisi, Masisi, 0989 – *Tshiwandafani*
234. Dlayani Patricia Dube – 681114 0502 083 – 1012 Serton C, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Mpongo*
235. Simphiwe Carmichael Mhaka – 761014 5012 083 – 612 Tshepisonn, Roodepoort, Roodepoort, 1724 – *Sithole*
236. Nhlanhla Justice Gumede – 670908 5627 081 – GJ Crooks Hospitals, Scottburg, Greyville, 4066 – *Msomi*
237. John Berry Lebohang Mathibela – 790916 6239 082 – 2354 A Zone 9, Meadolands, Ferreirasdorp, 1852 – *Machola*
238. Bomba Jan Ngobeni – 480515 5730 086 – 966 Zone 3, Seshego, Polokwane, 9742 – *Mamabolo*
239. Joseph Molefi Matlhoko – 830730 5593 080 – 34156 Block 11, Doornkop, Roodepoort, 1723 – *Kadi*
240. Molefe Daniel Molokwe – 650710 5832 081 – P O Box 6440, Moshana, 2888 – *Molokoe*
241. Nombulelo Ivy Hibana – 300107 0395 087 – 20 Mika Street, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, 6070 – *Maqubela*

242. Raesibe Julia Machabe – 270914 0180 088 – 18605 Mamelodi West, P O Rethabile, Pretoria, 0122 – *Gololo*
243. Thandiwe Primrose Mthembu – 880524 0959 084 – 1903A Ncombo Street, Zola 2, – *Mthembu*
244. Nkosana Phillip Duna – 531008 5697 082 – P O Box 122, Idutywa, Idutywa, 5000 – *Sangqu*
245. Sibusiso Alfred Ngubane – 770916 6156 082 – Swayimani, New Hanover, Pinetown, 4062 – *Mkhithi*
246. Tapo John Skosana – 601230 5551 086 – Luckau, Nebo, Pretoria, – *Skosana*
247. Tom Ngwenya – 601227 5817 081 – P O Box 171, Wasbank, Ladysmith, 2920 – *Zwane*
248. Lazarus Rakubife Makgatwa – 560612 5996 081 – 1412 Temba, Hammanskraal, Pretoria, – *Matjeni*
249. Lufuno Elisah Ramarumnao – 720308 1058 086 – P O Box 4061, Thohoyandou, Sibasa, 0950 – *Maligana*
250. Madimetja Lodwick Lekalakala – 770320 5479 084 – P O Box 474, Halfwayhouse, Midrand, Edenvale, 1685 – *Mekwa*
251. Kombasa Jacobus Nkoana – 140713 5101 083 – P O Box 1148, Nebo, Lebowakgomo, 1059 – *Nkosi*
252. Fulata Martha Mahlangu – 261010 0192 081 – 3122 Radebe Street, Bethlehem, Lebowakgomo, 9704 – *Mahlamba*
253. Letshwenyo Jacobus Molete – 721118 5788 086 – P O Box 1806, Mafikeng, Mmabatho, 2745 – *Nchwe*
254. Thabani Tshabalala – 861030 5302 083 – 49 First Avenue East, Park Town North, Ferreirasdorp, 2193 – *Maphosa*
255. Nontokoza Dingile Shungula – 850831 0535 087 – Box 3325, Mananga, Komatipoort, 1354 – *Sibiya*
256. Lizo Gwe – 800606 6121 087 – Box 68, Alice, 5700 – *Msizi*
257. Mimi Maria Monareng – 481109 0131 083 – Box 85, Bataung, Mankwe, 0357 – *Monageng*
258. Clayton Thulani Keswa – 1983 11 29 – 8855 A, P O Olando, Ferreiradorp, – *Magadla*
259. Michael Lehlohonolo Mbehle – 850715 5527 084 – 26- 9th Avenue, Alexandra, Johannesburg, 2096 – *Lekalakala*
260. Simon Sithole – 820720 5417 085 – P O Box 580, Malamulele, 0982 – *Mushiana*
261. Ndomelele Peter Dili – 240107 5223 089 – P O Box 296, Alice, 5700 – *Nakuphi*
262. Bhekokwakhe Ngcobo – 210101 6582 086 – Etsheni Area, Swayimane, Wartburg, Pietermaritzburg, 3233 – *Mnguni*
263. Nomhlele Tryphina Mati – 250923 0115 089 – Stand No 52805, Embalinhle, Evander, 2285 – *Madi*
264. Ketile Makhoba – 350810 0198 083 – P O Box 3393, Kwa Dukuza, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Milase*
265. Tsietsi Simon Mthimkulu – 381223 5243 081 – P O Box 79353, Rethabile, Pretoria, 0112 – *Nakeli*
266. Relehai Elias Ranara – 370701 5583 088 – 1797 Zone 9, Meadolands, Heidelberg, – *Ranaka*
267. Kufakonke Mletwa – 390712 5350 085 – P O Box 50, Mbazwana, Hluhluwe, 3974 – *Mthethwa*
268. Michael Anthony Goodwin – 390324 5303 088 – P O Box 304, Midleddrift, Krugersdorp, Krugersdorp, 1747 – *Quartermain*
269. Ndivhuwo Nezhelele – 890222 1012 080 – 241 Castaletto Street, Elandspoor, Pretoria, 0183 – *Nenzhelele*

270. Promise Nombuso Gcwenga – 850915 0743 088 – D166 Kwa Dabeka Township, Clermaville, Pinetown, 3610 – *Gcwensa*
271. Hope Tjebane – 860924 5634 084 – P O 33, Lefalane, Polokwane, 0741 – *Mampuru*
272. Thandeka Sweenky Mkize – 871118 0657 086 – Kwamgai Location, Umzinto, Scottburgh, 4200 – *Mvubu*
273. Dibete Arone Ngoali – 810418 5546 084 – 6572 K7 Kutlwanong, Odendaalsus, Welkom, 9480 – *Ngwadi*
274. Nelisiwe Amanda Mzimela – 850325 1063 082 – 2013 Area B, Amatikwe Place, Inanda, Durban, 4310 – *Shangase*
275. Siphелеle Dragon Mzimela – 881201 6095 085 – 2013 Area B, Amatikwe Place, Inanda, Greyville, 4310 – *Shangase*
276. Michael Somagaca – 820428 5991 089 – P O Box 6654, Barberton, 1300 – *Mthiyane*
277. Sethumo Elias Sereteng – 650103 5838 086 – Private Bag x 104, Hametsburg, Pretoria, 0730 – *Senyolo*
278. Martin Tshupo Ndlalane – 840713 5310 083 – Box 2325, Koloti, Polokwane, 0709 – *Makgakga*
279. Norman Manthole ThupetjiTeffo – 840713 5310 083 – No 846 Zone 4, Seshego, Polokwane, 0742 – *Rapulane*
280. Patricia Lehobye – 881202 0342 085 – P O Box 2530, Segoppye, Polokwane, 0744 – *Setagane*
281. Lepono Sebata Adolph Matlala – 860226 5791 082 – P O Box 841, Lebowakgomo, Lebowakgomo, 0737 – *Seabi*
282. Ntokozi Zotwani Ndlovu – 881209 0682 089 – P O Box 520, Wartburg, Pietermaritzburg, 3233 – *Mdialose*
283. Zolani Mawande Made – 880608 5523 084 – P O Box 3445, Pietermaritzburg, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Khumalo*
284. Raesetja Martin Kadiaka – 870403 5726 081 – 1130 Langur Street, Westemburg, Polokwane, 0699 – *Mabitsi*
285. Matsatsi Johanna Phala – 880627 0585 088 – P O Box 3885, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Mathobela*
286. Kamyane Stoffel Guisman – 340101 6598 083 – P O Box 10646, Embalinhle, Evander, 2288 – *Ramosa*
287. Ntako Alice Mokoena – 391226 0310 084 – 10732 Daveyton, Pretoria, 1507 – *Khalanyane*
288. Hendrick Mulatedzi Nesengani – 490101 7006 086 – Box 502, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 – *Sengani*
289. Mollhoiwa Zacharia Letuba 440414 5169 082 – and your wife – Sisinyana Fransina Letuba – 441008 0313 080 – P O Box 828, Hartebeesfontein, Klerksdorp, 2600 – *Moendane*
290. Nomasomi Christina Mlobeli – 491223 0746 085 – P O Box 154, Grabouw, Caledon, 7160 – *Libazi*
291. Rampabana William Ndou – 490712 5265 084 – P O Box 192, Manezhe, Malhado, 0967 – *Ramphabana*
292. Jackie Boucher – 430315 0076 085 – 26 Adastra, 313 Boysen Street, Eloffsdal, Centurion, 0084 – *Goodman*
293. Mamsy Thabitha Manganye – 430313 0120 086 – Stand no 523, Sun City, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Mashilo*
294. Mapula Elizabeth Tshukudu – 480411 0579 080 – Box 76, Mbibane, Mbibane, 0449 – *Moeketsi*
295. Phineas Tlou – 450714 5158 085 – 1969 Zone 9, Meadolands, Roodepoort, 1852 – *Ndou*
296. Tsietsi Shadrack Mosiuwa – 481128 5318 081 – P O Box 7895, Metsimatsho, Phuthaditjhaba, 9873 – *Mokena*
297. Dingaan Mzangwa – 410306 5107 086 – 20518 Fundudzi Street, Zone 2, Johannesburg, 1864 – *Mngomezulu*
298. Risenga Daniel Ndengeza – 490412 5553 080 – D3747 Phase 3, Oukasie, Brits, 0250 – *Mboweni*

299. Thembekile Nombuso Ntuli – 700201 0080 082 – Private Bag x 378, Kwangwanase, KwaNgwanase, 3973 – *Mkhaliphi*
300. Tsietsi Sam Mkgabudi – 770717 5779 084 – P O Box 22156, Groblesdal, Groblesdal, 0470 – *Makola*
301. Pelana Happy Sindani – 781225 6439 085 – 8 C 18221, Soshanguve, Akasia, 0152 – *Ramotshela*
302. Sisi Veronica Sipoxo – 721222 0797 082 – 9 B Mmusane Street, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Bukali*
303. Mpho Christinah Pilane – 770507 0956 088 – House 86, Maile, Tlhabane, 0332 – *Ditsele*
304. Selelo Alfred Matlhole – 780205 5613 089 – P O Box 9095, Leeufontein, Lehurulshe, 2869 – *Matsobe*
305. Relebogile Ronald Molotsi – 740110 6718 086 – P O Box 34, Bapong, Brits, 0269 – *Mojaki*
306. Mngqobi Victor Khoza – 880621 6080 087 – Mfihlo P Sch, Private Bag x 554, Eshowe, Eshowe, 3815 – *Nzuza*
307. Thuthukani Ephraim Buthelezi – 600414 5760 084 – P O Box 54154, Umlazi, Eshowe, 4031 – *Biyela*
308. Mthandeni Praisegod Mncube – 851109 5301 089 – P O Box 865, Eshowe, Eshowe, 3815 – *Mcwango*
309. Musawenkosi Armstrong Sibiyi – 860722 5480 080 – Private Bag x 532, Eshowe, Eshowe, 3815 – *Masuku*
310. Mathews Makgalane Thobejane – 850910 5654 083 – P O Box 108, Atok, Lebowakgomo, 0749 – *Lesufi*
311. Mapule Salaminah Letawana – 790529 0610 081 – 252d Vincent Road, Zone 2, Meadolands, Ferreirasdorp, 1852 – *Molhabane*
312. Bonginkosi Emmanuel Mhlongo – 770103 5302 088 – P O Box 21967, Richards Bay, Richards Bay, 3900 – *Chamane*
313. Zonwabele Elias Lolo – 770902 6089 083 – CT 696 Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Kope*
314. Ludick Maredi – 770901 5747 081 – P O Box 197, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Monareng*
315. Ephraim Mandla Hlatshwayo – 750411 5307 088 – 3312-10th Street, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2314 – *Mahlangu*
316. Mziwanele Albert Hlupheko – 760807 5708 084 – 3272 Steve Biko Street, Samora Machell, Mitchels Plain, 7785 – *Ndovela*
317. Jetro Julie Skosana – 700266 5680 082 – 6123 Section Q, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Masango*
318. Martha Ntombizodwa Masanabo – 730613 0898 087 – 1 Dladla Street, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Maseko*
319. Libolelo Granny Serekeno – 790225 0485 083 – and one minor child – Refiloe Vanessa Serekeho – 980802 0529 084 – 2879 Menting Ext 1, Rustenburg, Pretoria, 0308 – *Serekeho*
320. Fanie Moses Nxumalo – 700808 6116 080 – 942 Convillage, Mzindini, Bethal, 2310 – *Mhlambi*
321. William Shanyana Mbhele – 750303 6351 084 – Bagnesfield, Richmond, Richmond, 3780 – *Ndlovu*
322. Tieho Thabo Solomon Brooms – 770525 5940 089 – 4 Pule Street, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Mofokeng*
323. Esther Hlengiwe Dlamini – 750417 0376 085 – P O Box 752, Mtubatuba, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Simelane*
324. Philome Vincent Chazwayo – 760315 5568 086 – P O Box 1260, Stanger, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Mdanda*
325. Bongwiwe Sikwenzana – 770829 0935 080 – Private Bag x 10610, Stanger, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Sigede*

326. Maila William Mashifane – 700313 5962 089 – P O Box 95, Nebo, Lebowakgomo, 1059 – *Matlala*
327. Poloko Justice Gashula – 780213 5826 081 – 1400 Olubuste Street, Zone 1, Pimville, Johannesburg, 1809 – *Tjofane*
328. Matodzi Negoxha – 790328 5679 088 – Box 644, Vuwani, Vuwani, 0952 – *Masutha*
329. Auto Mqokeli – 690306 6123 083 – 342 4th Avenue, Clermont, Pinetown, 3602 – *Gama*
330. Ntombenhle Rosemary Shange – 740103 0514 080 – Intake Reverse, Marianhall, Pinetown, 3601 – *Biyase*
331. Siphon Patrick Goba – 770617 5703 086 – your wife – Ignatia Hlengiwe Goba – 791230 0274 080 – and one minor child – Nkosinathi Perceverance Goba – 051007 5992 089 – B 502 Dassenhoek, Pinetown, Pinetown, 3610 – *Shozi*
332. Steven Valen Nattar – 760302 5222 085 – 308 Powerline Street, Westcliff, Isipingo, – *Nattar*
333. James Rotho Lefoka – 810917 57920 085 – 1417 U Section, Botshabelo, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Porota*
334. Thulani Michael Hlongwane – 660708 5292 080 – P O Box 171, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo Rail, 4126 – *Myeza*
335. Daniel Jantjie Mlondobodzi – 671212 6139 082 – P O Box 425, Letaba, Tzaneen, 0670 – *Sekgwala*
336. Mxolisi Zachariah Linqa – 640520 5661 080 – P O Box 4927, Johannesburg, Roodepoort, 2000 – *Mtshali –Linqa*
337. Mboso Moshe Moses Monyela – 770205 5548 089 – P O Box 10373, Tlapeng, Ba-Phalaborwa, 1397 – *Mmola*
338. Raisibe Violet Kekana – 750406 0567 082 – P O Box 18, Tuinplaas, 0437 – *Mabaswa*
339. Themba Joseph Ndlovu – 740427 5410 089 – 892 Unit 4, Imbali Township, 3201 – *Ntshangase*
340. Martha Kedibong Baloyi – 760209 0984 085 – 109 Phase 4, Dikebu Village, Soshanguve, 0415 – *Malafji*
341. Richard Buti Tsotesti – 740919 5314 089 – P O Box 1376, Standerton, Bethal, 2431 – *Makhubo*
342. Humbulani Masiithi – 790731 0340 087 – P O Box 087, Shayandima, Makhado, 0945 – *Munyai*
343. Mashudu Shadrack Sinyela – 761115 5879 080 – P O Box 906, Sibasa, Makhado, 0970 – *Muthala*
344. Grace Peba Morupisi – 720213 0432 086 – 0114 Segwelane Village, Britz, – *Segabelfa*
345. Ruth Thembisile Malinga – 780814 0473 082 – 616 Senaone, P O Chiawelo, Soweto, 1818 – *Motseko*
346. Khayelihle Dlamini – 870828 5394 086 – 1358 Stage 3, Imbali, Pietemarienburg, – *Shangase*
347. Vusumuzi Russell Mbuyisa – 571111 6025 088 – J 821 Umlazi Township, P O Umlazi, Durban, 4031 – *Mbuyisa*
348. Zephania Mbuso Ngubane – 720210 5450 089 – P O Box 117, Mbazwana, Mtubatuba, 3974 – *Myeni*
349. Siphindile Precious Blose – 730920 0315 081 – and two minor children – Noluthando Silindile Blose – 1997 10 05 – Thembelihle Truth Blose – 2002 05 10 – G Guardsbrook Place, Brookdale, Durban, 4068 – *Mgobhozi*
350. Charles Cloud Sibanda – 720708 5981 086 – 2929 Ext 10, Sunlin and Shelduck, Riverlea, Johannesburg, – *Nkomo*
351. Malehumo Dorcas Mochaki – 771023 0367 085 – P O Box, Mahwelereng, Mokopane, 0626 – *Mthembu*
352. Bongani Johnny Ngwenya – 770913 5294 089 – P O Box 74194, Turfontein, Johannesburg, 2140 – *Visagie*
353. Agnes Mamobu Maphaka – 740102 0929 083 – and two minor children – Pontsho Yvonne Maphaka_ 921006 0962 081 – Mahlako Precious Maphaka – 020210 0520 081 – 3529 New Stands, Phola, Witbank, 2233 – *Maphanga*

354. Petrus Makhanya – 730407 5874 080 – 2874 Slovo, Winterveld, Mabopane, 0198 – *Thinane*
355. Lebogang Clayton Molapisi – 841215 5837 080 – 760 Malunga Street, White City, Jabavu, – *Kunene*
356. Sylvia Molokoane – 850322 0998 087 – 553 A Zola 3, P O Kwa Xuma, 1868 – *Aleza*
357. Mziwakhe Jacob Sithole – 810710 5656 081 – 1423 Komati Road, Senaone, 1818 – *Skosana*
358. Renado Alexander Fransman – 840727 5249 083 – 52 Nieurust Street, Klerksdorp, Upington, – *Swartz*
359. Annah Nompj Mashilwane – 850814 0640 081 – 161 Thambu Village, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Phakathi*
360. Godfrey Silly Moikoanyane – 700125 5450 083 – P O Box 9492, Mokgola, Lehurutshe, 2869 – *Mokgautsi*
361. Zolani Ntingi – 840626 5589 086 – House No 83 Junie Street, Breydburg, King Williams Town, 5600 – *Nyikana*
362. Busisiwe Sokoti – 831221 0110 087 – V177 Ciko Avenue, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Sokoti*
363. Nolukhanyo Noqwase – 850210 0528 089 – 1728 Pakamisa Township, Zwelitsha, 5608 – *Mayekiso*
364. Susara Wilhelmina Jooste – 720409 0040 081 – Posbus 13781, Sinoville, 0129 – *Gheza*
365. Nadasen Perumal – 730221 5115 083 – House No 10-3RD Way, Campbells Town, Durban, – *Govender*
366. Sibusiso Freddie Mabanga – 670120 5681 080 – your wife – Lindiwe Sybly Mabanga – 731110 0368 087 – and one minor child – Nondumiso Mabanga – 890802 0468 084 – Box 8009, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Cheesmann*
367. Thabo Prince Seipobi – 860304 5641 084 – P O Box 5081, Taung, Taung, 8584 – *Coetzee*
368. Nhlanhla Mkhalihi – 820428 5719 084 – 212 Ramokonopi East, Katlehong, Germiston, 1481 – *Ncubuka*
369. Lindiwe Ntshobane – 880221 0400 082 – P O Box 370, Melmoth, Melmoth, 3835 – *Zwane*
370. Sibusiso Selby Nkosi – 870217 5515 082 – P O Box 1466, Emondlo, Vryheid, 3105 – *Ndebele*
371. Ngwako Alpheus Maenetja – 360804 5202 089 – P O Box 3266, Tzaneen, Tzaneen, 0850 – *Rasealoka*
372. Mpolokeng Irene Pete – 761008 0488 082 – 4435 Maduna Street, Phomolong Section, Kempton Park, Edenvale, 1619 – *Shezi*
373. Rooi Thomas Mazibuko – 851126 5423 085 – P O Box 291, Chaneng, Rustenburg, 0310 – *Putu*
374. Themba Jacobo Mchunu – 580702 5291 082 – P O Box 195, Creighton, Ixopo, – *Dlamini*
375. Mianafuthi Jeremiah Magadela – 711224 5521 089 – 2857 Hlobo Street, Dobsonville, Roodepoort, 1808 – *Mnculwane*
376. Alretia Maryna Pieterse – 830306 0079 084 – and one minor child – Ceni@el Jeray – 020706 0194 082 – 760 Suikerbos Avenue, Vredenburg, Malmersbery, 7380 – *Cleophas*
377. Themba Alfred Dlamini – 550821 5765 089 – 5265 Phase 2, France Location, – *Majola*
378. Mosadiwapula Patricia Motshwadisa – 550217 0797 088 – 1268 Uthekwanne Street, Ext 5, Reiger Park, Boksburg, 1460 – *Motshwadisa*
379. Nkosiphendule Sixaki – 580208 5892 085 – Room 21 ,Old Hostel, Orlando East Power Station, 1804 – *Gangathele*
380. Ayandiswa Tamara Stuurman – 1987 06 07 – 37 Tsoitsoe Street, Langa, Uitenhage, 6229 – *Mdayi*

381. Puleng Dolly Maoke – 1985 10 26 – 14007 Zone 2, Sebokeng, Vereeniging, 1983 – *Qutywa*
382. Khomotso Kelekete Mkhabele – 810517 5431 088 – P O Box 68, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Maja*
383. Jabavu Mica Tshabalala – 420330 5178 085 – and your wife – Selina Lisbet Tshabalala – 470916 0350 080 – 8809 Tsakane, Steadville, Ladysmith, 3373 – *Mlotshwa*
384. James Sikaphi Zungu – 601014 5540 087 – and your wife Florence Nimiza Zungu – 640415 0639 084 – Box 718, Kwa Tata Store, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Mafu*
385. Sibusiso Brian Sikobi – 820605 5791 086 – P O Box 214, Shelly – Beach, Port Shepstone, 4265 – *Gambushe*
386. Jeffrey Thembinkosi Nyeka – 650825 5705 085 – 67 Oliver Tambo Street, Manenberg, Wynburg, 7764 – *Mlindi*
387. Madiete Tshepang Mpaketsane – 850912 0863 081 – P O Box 343, Nebo, Lebowakgomo, 1049 – *Mpaketsane*
388. Mava Welcome Maseti – 840824 5898 082 – 1377 Nobatana Street, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth, 6201 – *Merile*
389. Dumisane Arnold Ncube – 810222 5824 081 – 5289 Lake Side, Orange Farm, Johannesburg, 1805 – *Magubane*
390. Mthokozisi Mhlongo – 870707 5058 083 – P O Box 238, Mandini, Kwa Dukuza, 4490 – *Shandu*
391. Nomawethu Scott – 860512 0433 089 – 14 Johnson Road, Zwide, Port Elizabeth, 6201 – *Mnyungula*
392. Nompandolo Fortunato Mbulu – 840214 0524 083 – P O Box 16, Izingolweni, Port Shepstone, 9260 – *Mkhithi*
393. Khazamula Maluleke – 800311 5479 087 – Box 133, Vuwani, Vuwani, 0952 – *Ratombo*
394. Mpumelelo Maxwell Chiliza – 870131 5534 086 – Dududu, Scottburg, – *Khumalo*
395. Bhekani Ndovela – 870421 5471 086 – Box 11199, Port Shepstone, Port Shepstone, 4240 – *Mchunu*
396. Alona Mazibuko – 820823 055 086 – 24 Straus Avenue, Retreat, 7945 – *Adams*
397. Goithoma Mavis Montsho – 820726 0419 083 – P O Box 6996, Witluigat, Lehurutshe, 2888 – *Letshuti*
398. Ntuwiseni Rector Thagammbega – 810619 5850 083 – P O Box 8394, Tshixwadza, Dzanani, 0975 – *Thagambea*
399. Lesego Eric Mosipoa – 841012 5561 087 – Box 228, Mothibistad, Keruman, 8474 – *Segoje*
400. Penelope Tau – 861119 0986 089 – 1645 Phuti Street, Naledi, P O Kwa Xuma, Ferreirasdorp, 1868 – *Sedumedi*
401. Tsamaelo Mosia – 721112 5788 089 – Private Bag x 74, Belville, Bellville, – *Mokotso*
402. Thandokhong Michael Xolo 631221 5437 081 – your wife – Dorret Tholani Xolo – 681215 0676 080 – and four minor children – Thandanani Christopher Xolo – 881109 5599 082 – Nokwanda Immaculate Xolo 961128 0492 088 – Nomkhosi Pretty Xolo – 940108 0573 083 – Musawenkosi Aubrey Xolo – 981031 5527 088 – P O Box 129, Paddock, Port Shepstone, 4244 – *Nhlumayo*
403. Mmaphuti Johannes Phukubye – 720925 5864 084 – Private Bag x606, Mahwelereng, Mokopane, 0626 – *Bakayi*
404. Lebogang Maropeng Raphahlela – 860314 0792 089 – 132 Block FF, Soshanguve, Soshanguve, 0152 – *Boshomane*
405. Ncane Elizabeth Tsebe – 440501 0416 086 – 29966 Ext 6, Mamelodi East, Mandela Village, Pretoria, 0122 – *Msibi*
406. Grace Dlamini – 571203 0841 089 – Box 79, Nebo, Lebowakgomo, 1039 – *Phella*

407. Rangwato Sylvia Maboki – 841222 0818 081 – and one minor child – Mathabathe Octavia Maboki – 041011 0670 081 – Box 1985, Groblesdal, Groblesdal, 0470 – *Makgoka*
408. Tsietsi Johannes Khongoane – 831112 5799 083 – 11628 Phomolong Section, Hennemann, Kroonstad, 9445 – *Mlosi*
409. Mpangeli Edward Sonwabo – 651024 5465 085 – 1245 Mnzini Street, Ntakazilali, Uitenhage, 6105 – *Mitiyo*
410. Benjamin Jeremiah Lebeso – 651203 5806 080 – P O Box 711, Utaokozani, Komatipoort, 7346 – *Bhila*
411. Nomandla Lungiswa Matyeba – 651019 0735 086 – Zone 20-29, Langa, 7455 – *Nodenjwa*
412. Reetsang Ellen Molale – 80012 1224 086 – and two minor children – Keitumetse Joyce Molale – 010227 1162 087 – Osenotse Molale – 980228 6149 083 – Shaleng, Taung Station, Pampierstad, 8580 – *Sefeka*
413. Emmanuel Chabedi Mogane – 850730 5547 081 – P O Box 203, Mashishing, Lydenburg, 1123 – *Mahlangu*
414. Edgar Nengwani – 851205 5601 088 – P O Box 991, Tshakuma, Makhado, 0951 – *Netshaulu*
415. Mlungisi Elphas Zwane – 860125 5421 080 – Dabeka High Sch, Box 6449, Inanda, Greyville, 4310 – *Khuzwayo*
416. Pogisho Piet Ntanda – 840510 0695 087 – 7949 Reuben Mthethwa Street, Redirle, Kimberly, 8301 – *Shuping*
417. Beauty Gaarajwe Morifi – 490815 0592 087 – 15 Ket Road, Emmarenciah, Johannesburg, 0002 – *Segakweng*
418. Thobane Mfundo Mthiyane – 870803 5358 084 – 28 Serfontein Street, Libradene, Boksburg, 1459 – *Maqubela*
419. Samuel Sanele Mhembu – 861116 5572 084 – Fuyeni Reserver, Empangeni, Empangeni, 3880 – *Ndleta*
420. Goodenough Nathi Nzuza – 830615 5582 086 – P O Box 14344, Empangeni Rail, Empangeni, 3910 – *Shabalala*
421. Siyabonga Naybert Baleni – 850615 5404 087 – 6798 Ngcungu Street, Lower Cross Road, Mitchels Plain, 7785 – *Magxwalisa*
422. Alvina Nompumelelo Jojozi – 841230 0678 082 – 4126 Vaal Street, Ext 4, Langaville, 1550 – *Zihle*

No. 263

30 March 2007

ALTERATION OF SURNAMEN IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surname printed in *italics*:

1. Gadifele Merriam Monnapula – 861103 0512 087 – 667 Thetheletsa Street, Letsopa, Lichtenburg, 2610 – *Mannatlala*
2. Nkhangweleni Ernest Ravele – 750804 6093 089 – 401 Park Avenue, Cnr Quarts And Koch, Joubert Park, Ferreirasdorp, 2001 – *Mashapa*
3. Moses Seopa – 770730 5600 085 – 58 Mgadi, Atteridgeville, Pretoria, 0008 – *Mogale*
4. Pazisa Patience Olwethu Mandongana – 841007 0417 087 – P O Box 42, New Horizon, Plettenberg Bay, George, 6600 – *Skosana*
5. Nano Samson Sikobi – 621019 5615 082 – P O Box 1645, Margate, Port Shepstone, 4275 – *Ngilane*
6. Mokgadi Suzan Risibi – 810101 0374 088 – P O Box 580, Bakenburg, Potgietersrus, 0611 – *Rebese*
7. Vumile Theophullus Tom – 670407 5930 082 – P O Box 283, King Williamstown, 5608 – *Tyakum*
8. Jermaine Peter Abrahams – 860122 5124 087 – P O Box 135, Ladysmith, George, 6655 – *Witbooi*
9. Piwo-Khuhle Cosa – 870206 5571 088 – P O Box 147, Ngcobo, Queenstown, 5000 – *Dalasile*
10. Thembeke Happygirl Njiyela – 841003 0306 081 – P O Box 15, Mooi River, Escourt, 3300 – *Ziqubu*
11. Tebogo Ernest Simone – 870809 5204 087 – 5704 Extension 10, Jouberton, Klerksdorp, 2574 – *Mokhachane*
12. Phumlani Gambushe – 810811 5287 081 – L 651 Sijula Road, P O Kwamashu, Durban, 4360 – *Mkhize*
13. Mlandeli Ncanywa – 831024 5514 085 – 6124 Tambo Village, Port Elizabeth, 6201 – *Ngcoza*
14. Tiyiselani Olga Hlungwani – 831229 0642 087 – P O Box 1114, Giyani, 0826 – *Ngobeni*
15. Sindiso Nkubu – 840411 5357 085 – 43 Zone 03, Winnie Mandela, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Saba*
16. Ezekiel Baleseng Taupedi – 800828 5487 083 – P O Box 24149, Mafikeng, Mmabatho, 2745 – *Thapelo*
17. Sipho Fikezwani Mthethwa – 851004 5601 085 – P O Box 389, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Dube*
18. Wanda David Mdluli – 820103 5818 083 – 3073 Cow Village, Mzindini, Bethal – *Serage*
19. Gladys Nomahlolo Makoa – 840628 0313 082 – 24 Valiant Street, Riebeckstad, Welkom, 9469 – *Msimanga*
20. Phamela Pretty Sikhahlane – 880414 0527 085 – P O Box 84, Harding, Port Shepstone, 4680 – *Mbotho*
21. Ramatsimela Suzan Mahlase – 811010 1510 088 – and one minor child – Thabang Mahlase – 031008 5847 088 – 15206 Andrie Crescent, Daveyton, Springs, 1523 – *Thamaga*
22. Sesi Kate Sibanyoni – 860321 0320 084 – 2818 New Stands, Phola Location, Ories, 2233 – *Nkosi*
23. Namhle Bali – 860701 1047 083 – Private Bag x 19, Middeldrift, 5685 – *Gora*
24. Mayenzeke Zamisa – 851107 5547 081 – 220 Cwayi Street, Gingsberg, King Williamstown, 5600 – *Zenze*
25. Lerato Grienette Modimoeng – 860524 0460 087 – P O Box 628, Madikwe, 2840 – *Dlamini*

26. Bongani Stanley Zwezwe – 830501 5343 085 – V677 Umlazi Township, Durban, 4031 – *Ngcongo*
27. Selemagae Natasha Hlongwane – 870705 0765 082 – P O Box 1265, Mookgopong, Mokopane, 0560 – *Ramogale*
28. Masizole Gorata – 861110 5419 085 – MK 22 Silver Town, Kwazakhele, Port Elizabeth, 6205 – *Simelela*
29. Kelebogile Matshediso Sophy Masigo – 860215 0432 081 – P O Box 24246, Mafikeng, Molofo, 2745 – *Kgosi*
30. Pitso Petrus Mbusi – 850305 5326 081 – 382 Modise Street, Reagile Location, Koster, Rustenburg – *Ramasike*
31. Mee-Ka-Eel Pietersen – 831022 0698 080 – 25 De Kock Street, Volksrust, Bethal, 2470 – *Baartman*
32. Kwena Maggy Setwaba – 850719 0698 080 – P O Box 31101, Superbia, Capheaton, 0759 – *Ledwaba*
33. Lulamile Patric Ntombela – 751029 5661 087 – 1 Kwepper Street, Delft South, Mitchels Plain, 7100 – *Phaliso*
34. Lucia Malefu Au – 850328 0513 081 – 750 Nkadameng Street, Bophelong, Vanderbijlpark, 1912 – *Shabalala*
35. Reginah Gracious Malomane – 690813 0393 083 – P O Box 1876, Hazyview, 1242 – *Mahlangu*
36. Sonnyboy Johannes Tshathla – 600821 5311 082 – P O Box 254, Kedikeletse, Groblersdal, 0454 – *Tshehla*
37. Sello Brain Litabe – 860301 5298 085 – 28608, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, 0122 – *Tswai*
38. Amon Papie Hlongwane – 670807 5298 085 – 1130 Swanieville, Kagiso, Krugersdorp, 1754 – *Mdhlambiso*
39. Lesetja Walter Mudzanani – 670502 5569 088 – 906/1 Isithama Sec, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Kgopa*
40. Mzwendoda Blossom Jazi – 741215 6007 080 – 1709 Blair Anthell Road, New German, Durban, 3610 – *Mbanjwa*
41. Zandile Zodwa Sibiya – 850502 1122 080 – M 1200 Nondwayisa Road, Kwa Mashu, Durban, 4360 – *Mpamza*
42. Happy Kheswa – 791108 5849 082 – 2199 Gwala Street, Lamont ville, Durban, 4027 – *Zungu*
43. Sakhile Mhlongo – 830831 5512 086 – Stand No U 493, Umlazi Township, Durban, 4066 – *Buthelezi*
44. Siphwe Nosipho Nxumalo – 850529 0577 089 – P O Box 12, Mkhize, Vryheid, 3965 – *Ndwandwe*
45. Matamela Donald Ramabulana – 840302 5749 084 – 1324 Ndaba Street, Duduza, Nigel, 1496 – *Ramabulana*
46. Sabelo Zungu – 850621 5644 087 – L 18 B Sibisi Road, Kwa Mashu, Durban, 4359 – *Zikalala*
47. Modjadji Ivy Mashale – 861118 0662 088 – P O Box 904, Letaba, Tzaneen, 0870 – *Seabelo*
48. Nthatsi Iris Lifoloane – 791214 0940 080 – 499 Cavory Lane, Eastbank, Bloemfontein, 0081 – *Lepule*
49. Moosa Khan – 521007 5741 082 – P O Box 29192, Maydon, Durban – *Shazi*
50. Sebueng Eusebia Mohale – 801114 0821 082 – 2694 Ntsibande Street, Wattville, Bloemfontein, 0003 – *Lerotholi*
51. Johannes Vusimuzi Mabena – 620107 5796 084 – your wife – Lindiwe Beauty Mabena – 640907 0414 088 – and two minor children – Octavia Nompumelelo Mabena – 961107 0237 081 – Sfiso Casswell Sithole – 900331 5226 089 – 14347 Sthushe Street, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Khumalo*
52. Thandeka Lungile Portia Mhlongo – 881221 0447 082 – A1661 Heshane Road, Inanda Township, Durban, 4310 – *Mngadi*
53. Mcebiseni Mcabangeleni Ndiyaza – 830926 5532 082 – P O Box 103, Eshowe, 3815 – *Ngema*

54. Sophy Ntombikayise Radebe – 670805 0706 086 – Stand 1655, Kwa Guqa, 1035 – *Maseko*
55. Nkosinathi Msimango – 871103 5886 088 – P O Box 764, Estcourt, 3310 – *Simelane*
56. Pule Mngcita – 831120 5903 084 – 925 Motokeng Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Molefe*
57. Zacharia Mokwena – 570119 5729 080 – No 1556 Zone 7, Ga-Rankuwa, Odi, 0208 – *Mokoena*
58. Boitelo Gregory Qekwani – 840318 5766 084 – 11 B Section, Botshabelo, 9781 – *Mayeke*
59. Magabane Virginia Rantu – 800506 0593 085 – and one minor child – Orenelle Elvin Rantu – 010209 5258 087 – 2295 Nkululeko Street, Ext 2, Munsieville, Krugersdorp, 1739 – *Jakgosi*
60. Judith Thagudi – 850326 0532 085 – P O Box 70444, Tsakane, Brakpan, 1550 – *Nkopane*
61. Ramadimetja Boledi Makgahlela – 851025 0817 087 – Box 471, Mphahlele, 0736 – *Mphahlele*
62. Zanele Mothibi – 890512 1122 086 – P O Box 24069, Mafikeng, Moloop, 2745 – *Molefe*
63. Risimati Godfrey Mchipsi – 1988 01 04 – P O Box 1274, Saselamani, Malamulele, 0928 – *Maluteke*
64. Michael Themba Makam – 860819 5311 081 – Stand 598, Extension 1, Hlalanikahle, Witbank, 1035 – *Chiloane*
65. Fisokuhle Mjadu – 841110 5503 081 – P O Box 1142, Empangeni, 3880 – *Gama*
66. Celumusa Mcebisi Blessing Zikalala – 841112 5352 089 – P O Box 2927, Brits, 0250 – *Mavimbela*
67. Mxolisi Sikhakhane – 860930 5444 085 – P O Box 23697, Kwadlangzwa, Empangeni, 3886 – *Zulu*
68. Mdumiseni Alfred Dlamini – 831103 5652 083 – 810 F Freedom Park, Eldorado Park, Pretoria – *Dladla*
69. Siphso Louis Maphalala – 841015 6004 080 – 40 Sheerwood Street, Kibler Park, Ferreirasdorp, 2091 – *Mashao*
70. Mavis Seipati Banda – 870120 0458 086 – 1087 Block H, Soshanguve, Akasia, 0152 – *Moela*
71. Bhekizizwe Jaka – 810625 5891 084 – Private Bag X 1, Riverside, Kokstad, 3239 – *Bhuqa*
72. Bhekizenzo Nkosi – 700128 5974 086 – F1965, Ntuzuma, Durban, 4000 – *Nzuza*
73. Sibusiso Elcen Masina – 811222 5364 087 – Private Bag x 7354, Polokwane, Lebowakgomo, 0700 – *Rekhoto*
74. Mmathapelo Mildred Dikole – 860613 0523 083 – P O Box 1969, Kuruman, Vryburg, 8460 – *Phakedi*
75. Robert Mandala Mdhlovu – 750502 6002 080 – 936 Chris Hani Section, Carltonville, 2499 – *Sibuyi*
76. John Ngwenya – 780307 6058 080 – SH 146, Khutsong Township, Carltonville, 2499 – *Matavele*
77. Thabiso Precious Meletoa – 861023 0510 081 – 2231 Lepheng Ville, Majaneng, Pretoria, 0402 – *Lebelo*
78. Duncan Lac – 830126 5520 084 – P O Box 5, Ficksburg, Bethlehem, 9730 – *Dukhie*
79. Fayyaz Hussain – 751220 6172 089 – P O Box 19, Stanger, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Hussan*
80. Tshepiso Phiri – 830111 6132 089 – P O Box 824, Shatale, 1282 – *Monareng*
81. Kenneth Fanikie Matsane – 780414 6041 080 – P O Box 760, Hazyview, 1242 – *Mashaba*
82. Palesa Penny Maduna – 890430 0294 084 – 3796 Doornkop, Dobsonville, Soweto, 1863 – *Kotane*

83. Nomacebiso Gologolo – 830412 0636 087 – P O Box 9112, Queenstown, 5320 – *Manyongwana*
84. Wilson Amos Nkosi – 700101 8687 088 – your wife – Sbonginhlanhla Sheron Nkosi – 730823 0894 081 – and two minor children – Sibongumusa Gift Nkosi – 980421 0425 084 – Sinethemba Mishack Nkosi – 010620 5541 084 – P O Box 3112, Shongwe Mission, Nelspruit, 1331 – *Mahanuki*
85. Mahlatshe Twala – 870303 0734 082 – and one minor child – Khutso Twala – 010830 6037 087 – P O Box 390, Atok, Burgersford, 0749 – *Malatji*
86. Norman Blessing Mamiza – 751116 5335 083 – your wife – Nomaswazi Edna Mamiza – 791115 0345 081 – and one minor child – Olwethu Asemahle Mamiza – 021206 5151 087 – Private Bag X 1014, I, Bethal, 2310 – *Ndlovu*
87. Simon Alex Mahlo – 820426 5715 086 – 282 – 34 Avenue, Villeria, Pretoria, 0186 – *Mahlangu*
88. Derick Ben Gumede – 640729 5375 084 – your wife – Thandiwe Tholiwe Gumede – 631122 0721 083 – and two minor children – Stanley Memory Gumede – 970510 5609 080 – Siyabonga Gumede – 980918 5647 083 – P O Box 1205, Kwalugedlane, 1341 – *Msimango*
89. Thoko Francina Phale – 640409 0413 087 – and one minor child – Thembi Prudence Phala – 910505 0997 087 – 440 Mangweni Section, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Majola*
90. Lawrence Hlongwane – 711025 5580 086 – your wife – Nosimanga Mary Hlongwane – 730613 0910 080 – and two minor children – Lethokuhle Treasure Mabizela – 960329 5651 089 – Londiwe Mandisa Zwane – 051208 0941 085 – 672 Zone 4, Meadolands, Johannesburg, 1882 – *Zwane*
91. Kelebogile Lynette Lehihi – 840710 1013 083 – P O Box 8, Saselamani, Malamulele, 0928 – *Manganye*
92. Siamisang Mosiapoa John Bontshi – 600923 5890 089 – House No 463, Tlhabane, 0309 – *Mosiapoa*
93. Notaweni Nomagnya Gaqa – 430507 0428 080 – G G 282, Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7784 – *Mphanda*
94. Buti Moses Mqwati – 590113 5487 084 – 755 Kimberly Road, Tronside, De-Deur, Vereeniging, 1884 – *Nku*
95. Jabhile Eveline Nyembe – 670606 0506 082 – R 838 Tsebe Village, North West, Pretoria, – *Thwala*
96. Madimetja Paulus Mansena – your wife – Johanna Makwabo Mansena – 650716 0452 080 – your minor child – Nkosinathi Mmona George Mansena – 940309 5846 082 – P O Box 8954, Pretoria, Capricorn, 0001 – *Mohlanga*
97. Ntsoaki Maria Selake – 850719 0624 086 – 1011 Thusanong, Ladybrand, Botshabelo, 9745 – *Malli*
98. Vusumuzi Petros Gwamanda – your wife – Thandiwe Ellinah Gwamanda – 630313 0832 084 – and two minor children – Nqobile Gwamanda – 930511 0945 080 – Sandile Vincent Gwamanda – 880805 5894 081 – 5773 Gwababa Street, Lamontville, Durban, 4027 – *Ndlovu*
99. Makgabo Pauline Meso – 630315 0476 085 – and four minor children – Tshepiso Meso – 960217 0581 080 – Mahlatshe Tlou Meso – 970707 5868 084 – Tebogo Mampeteng Meso – 010409 5292 082 – Thabang Melfort Meso – 031012 5930 084 – 219 Maunde Street, Atterdreville, Pretoria, 0008 – *Mongalo*
100. Phumzile Daphney Sibeko – 820723 0612 080 – 1201 Nkaki Street, Thokoza, Alberton, 1426 – *Mputsoe*
101. Pamela Phakathi – 861214 0180 088 – 2172 Chris Hani, Daveyton, Boksburg, 1520 – *Maringa*
102. Thuthukani Promising Ndimande – 840720 5534 083 – P O Box 93100, High Flats, Ixopo, 3306 – *Memela*
103. Kutloano Tsieng – 851211 0396 088 – 6712 Malefetse Street, Thokoza, Alberton, 1426 – *Thinane*
104. Bonakele Samson Malanti – 570605 5918 087 – P O Box 2414, Mossel Bay, George, 6500 – *Bantom*

105. Thulisile Brenda Maphanga – and one minor child – Sabelo Bright Maphanga – 940520 5323 084 – BB 1748, Umlazi, Pinetown, 4036 – *Ndlovu*
106. Michael Mthokozisi Hadebe – 660102 6244 086 – 565 Stella Road, Flamelilly Park, Malvern, Pinetown, 4013 – *Mkhwanazi*
107. Thomas Landu – 701107 5326 082 – 147 Sheffield Street, Turfontein, Johannesburg, – *Mokotedi*
108. Joshua Dumisani Sandlana – 770724 5661 080 – 1058 Block V, Soshanguve, Temba, 0152 – *Mlotywa*
109. Mpe Tommy Motaung – 640202 6206 088 – your wife – Priscilla Motaung – 721028 0365 089 – and two minor children – Puseletso Charlotte Motaung – 921206 0286 087 – Amohelang Irvin Motaung – 900122 5369 080 – P O Box 12763, Elspark, Boksburg, 1459 – *Mokoena*
110. Matome Elias Seduma – 770203 5700 081 – P O Box 690, Bochum, Lephalale, – *Waleng*
111. Simon Vusi Sihlangu – 700317 5883 088 – 10704 Ext 8, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Ndaba*
112. John Ntokozo Cornelius Mkwazane – 870914 5371 082 – 10250 Chronville Flat, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Vilane*
113. Pauline Sesi Mthombeni – 760528 0851 089 – P O Box 367, Blinkpan, Koomfontein, Middleburg, 2250 – *Sindani*
114. Nomfundo Lieretuar Kubheka – 850809 0510 086 – P O Box 279, Ladysmith, 3370 – *Masondo*
115. Kagiso Allucions Moleboge – 700707 6341 088 – 27 Sonskyn Road, Sunward Park, Boksburg, 8581 – *Kujane*
116. Sbusiso Blessing Dwayisa – 850513 5517 084 – P O Box 143, Umkomaas, Port Shepstone, 4170 – *Xhakaza*
117. Thobile Precious Hlongwa – 870819 0589 085 – 14 Santo Alberto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo Rail, 4126 – *Cele*
118. Thamsanqa Plan Bhesi – 560203 5777 083 – 2791 Thubelihle, Kriel, Witbank, 2271 – *Cetyana*
119. Matome Elias Selamale – 850917 5726 084 – P O Box 556, Bochum, Polokwane, 0790 – *Rangata*
120. Thomas Joseph Tshabangu – 800808 5540 081 – 5100 Majaneng, Moretele, Temba, 0407 – *Sikhonde*
121. Vivian Nogengezi Dlula – 761026 1144 082 – and one minor child – Bonginkosi Gift Mnyaka – 020703 5280 081 – 7349 Ext 11, Kwaquba, Witbank, 1035 – *Lokhwe*
122. Vongani Witness Rikhotso – 860919 5666 086 – P O Box 3137, Malamulele, 0982 – *Maluteke*
123. Malungelo Aubrey Msomi – 870307 5394 081 – P O Box 8042, Inanda, Durban, 4310 – *Dlangalala*
124. Sandile Ntshafintshali – 791020 5658 084 – 36E Hangburger, Newlands East, Durban, 4037 – *Sithole*
125. Nontle Zaka – 790616 0275 088 – P O Box 199 Alosini Location, Peddie, 5640 – *Kunjuzwa*
126. Giraldo Keatshaba Morake – 750226 5842 086 – 2525 Segawana Street, Johannesburg, 8601 – *Jones*
127. Absalom David Nyoni – 781028 5561 085 – P O Box 2592, Kriel, Pretoria, 2271 – *Jafta*
128. Mmacheone Martin Raseruthe – 760403 5810 086 – P O Box 1243, Mutale, Thohoyandou, 0956 – *Rakhalaru*
129. Jabulane Justice Ngcane – 780604 5849 083 – P O Box 282, Kinross, Evander, 2270 – *Mpila*
130. Bafana Sonnyboy Masina – 790604 5442 085 – 1046 3rd Avenue, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Mkhwanazi*
131. Siyambulela Ronald Makolwane – 750616 6718 089 – A1378 Unit 1 South, Hammarsdale, Durban, 3700 – *Mabaso*

132. Lindiwe Mildret Tygtintyoli – 711113 0705 088 – P O Box 604, Ngodwana, Nelspruit, 1209 – *Ntshalintshali*
133. Tibor Gerrard Elliston – 780408 5225 082 – P O Box 1538, Montana Park, Pretoria, 0159 – *Mihalik*
134. Mothibedi Solly Lengwabala – 791129 5656 087 – 42 Rory Street, Wentworth, Krugersdorp, 1739 – *Mamelija*
135. Alpheus Siphon Mawelela – 760510 6022 089 – 690 Baker Street, Emalahleni, Witbank, 1035 – *Sibanyoni*
136. Jaco Van Deventer – 880212 5034 083 – P O Box 110366, Hardison Park, Kimberly, 8306 – *Vermeulen*
137. Mzwandile Seabi – 810804 5826 081 – A211 Nkamini, Bleskop, Rustenburg, 0292 – *Mabaso*
138. Bhiza Ciya – 831113 0626 081 – 3753 B Zone 3, Diepkloof, Johannesburg – *Ngubane*
139. Tshepo Goldrich Magano – 830616 5430 086 – House No 10685, Extension 9, Sunrise Park, Tlhabane, 0299 – *Matjila*
140. Lindelani Gladys Tshilukwa – 840723 0582 081 – 16 Frederick, Marshalltown, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Ndwambi*
141. Lindelani Emmanuel Masengemu – 840204 5608 080 – P O Box 2753, Ladysmith, 3370 – *Khumako*
142. Visnet Ndlovu – 800427 1191 086 – T 829, Umlazi Township, Isipingo Rail, 4031 – *Tshapa*
143. Philadelphia Lerato Mosalasing – 810709 0562 088 – Makgotla Section, Luka, Rustenburg, 0322 – *Mekgoe*
144. Sibusiso Blessing Ndawonde – 860226 5717 087 – 1036 Traut Crescent, Extension 1, Lolly, Johannesburg – *Khuzwayo*
145. Bonolo Charlin Mthili – 830915 1159 081 – your minor child – Oratifwe Mthili – 060602 5504 089 – 830915 1159 081 – 10892 Lesedi Street, Phelindaba, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Chake*
146. Waleed Espin – 850103 5280 089 – 21 Fourth Avenue, Lambton, Germiston, 1401 – *Majiet Al – Yamani*
147. Dikabelo Sylvester Lobaleng – 831231 5355 082 – P O Box 135, Morokweng, Vryburg, 8614 – *Seokame*
148. Lebogang Maciver Mathube – 810912 5309 089 – 1485 Mokhutsane Street, Huhudi, Vryburg, 8601 – *Khasu*
149. Andile Justice Phewa – 840308 5717 088 – G1036 Bhejane Road, Kwamashu, Durban, 4360 – *Gumbi*
150. Marcia Thandeka Magabela – 851119 1058 088 – 787 Steve Biko Street, Steadville, Ladysmith, 3973 – *Zondo*
151. Goshetseng Evy Lekala – 840808 0792 085 – P O Box A 386, Brits, 0250 – *Dingaan*
152. Kgomoitso Hope Nkadimeng – 780317 6017 085 – 1377 Masina Street, Refilwe, Cullinan, 1003 – *Mokgwetsi*
153. Mbuso Francisco – 820413 5530 087 – Strutt Street, Unit 12 Nakod, Honeydew Ridge, Roodepoort, 1723 – *Mlambo*
154. Reyaas Mahabeer – 670612 5902 086 – 15 Capricorn Street, Woodhurst, Chartsworth, Greyville, 4092 – *Shaik*
155. Thulani Fransisco – 720525 5495 085 – 5983 Dobsonville Extension, Roodepoort, 1862 – *Mlambo*
156. Mokone Jim Matentshi – 360914 5257 080 – P O Box 28, Ngwaabe, Lebokwago, 1058 – *Moretsele*
157. Paul Michael John Flach – 790330 5078 089 – P O Box 183, Cresta, Randburg, 2118 – *Flach – Linden*
158. Elec Siphon Nonyane – 650519 5518 081 – and two minor children – Gugulethu Whitney Nonyane – 990315 0387 088 – Siphosethu Eric Junior Nonyane – 060320 5483 085 – P O Box 13852, Lekaatsfontein, 1038 – *Msibi*
159. Sanjay Kedar Rahul Kolapen – 810604 6493 083 – P O Box 13124, Ladium, Nigel, 0037 – *Mahadevan –Iyer*

- 160.Nothando Nontyantyambo Gqikazi – 841222 0440 084 – 182 Airport Park, Germiston, Germiston, 1401 – *Malinga*
- 161.Lawrence Kgware Mmotong – 860617 5464 086 – P O Box 319, Nebo, Lebowakgomo, 1059 – *Phahiana*
- 162.Masibulele Ndanda – 860225 6055 083 – P O Box 102, Chromite, Lephalale, 0362 – *Mthuzumele*
- 163.Dibata Ishmael Ranko – 620521 5938 084 – P O Box 520, Mokgalwana, Lephalale, 0371 – *Tsoku*
- 164.Rosemary Jean Solomon – 500111 0127 084 – P O Box 59855, Kengray, 2100 – *Venter*
- 165.Mafolo Suzan Maroga – 841126 0619 086 – P O Box 420, Sekhukhune, Lebowakgomo, 1124 – *Makua*
- 166.Ntobeko Mbele – 890227 5683 083 – P O Box 961, Nagina, Pinetown, 0610 – *Mbhele*
- 167.Lydia Elizabeth Mthombeni – 840701 0250 081 – P O Box 570, Groblesdal, 0470 – *Mthombeni*
- 168.Zamokuhle Hector Motha – 811217 5690 085 – 957 Dlamini 1, P O Chiawelo, Soweto, 1818 – *Gumede*
- 169.Moefe Johannes Monyeki – 630302 5827 082 – P O Box 1212, Lephalale, 0557 – *Modise*
- 170.Sarah Kidibone Motaung – 600402 0320 087 – P O Box 1124, Northam, Lephalale, 0370 – *Jelokela*
- 171.Raymond Greegory Kok – 820820 5161 087 – 9 lang Street, Douglas, Kimberly, 8730 – *Motsemme*
- 172.Mmapula Francina Majadibodu – 701212 0585 086 – P O Box 6233, Anvderchart, Lephalale, 0887 – *Maphoto*
- 173.Goodness Maluleka – 600827 0323 089 – 381 Maphanga Section, Katlegong, Pretoria, 1632 – *Ngwenya*
- 174.Pumeza Potela – 871128 0547 088 – P O Box 135, Thabankulu, Kokstad, 4730 – *Potela*
- 175.France Ndlovu – 831225 6754 087 – Northam Platinum, Lephalale, 0383 – *Manyo*
- 176.Abubaker Madni – 820203 5045 081 – P O Box 265, Greytown, 3250 – *Shamsoodien*
- 177.Hasina Madni – 781101 0040 080 – P O Box 265, Greytown, 3250 – *Shamsoodien*
- 178.Dikeledi Hellen Moremi – 640607 0754 083 – Lephalale – *Mafora*
- 179.Ndabankulu Meshack Molefe – 840801 6090 083 – 10565 Tumahole Street, Ikageng Location, Potchestroom, 2531 – *Mbotshane*
- 180.Nombuso Pauline Mntuyedwa – 850809 0363 080 – 12402 Emaphupheni, Ext 10 Etwatwa, Daveyton, Benoni, 1520 – *Dhlamini*
- 181.Marinda Herzberg – 540215 0067 083 – P O Box 727, BanburyCross, Randburg, 2164 – *Steynberg*
- 182.Ernest Mahlangu – 800211 5293 084 – 788 Ramaphosa Section, Rerger Park, Boksburg – *Ntomane*
- 183.Kwena George Mojela – 850314 5906 084 – P O Box 140, Rebone, Lephalale, 0617 – *Mokwetfi*
- 184.Mpono Maria Modudi – 450203 0183 082 – Ext 4 Regobogile, Thabazimbi, Lephalale, 0386 – *Malatsi*
- 185.Motshwana Thomas Maluleke – 801029 5650 080 – P O Box 7334, Onvelwachy, 0557 – *Dibetso*
- 186.Nkosibonile Mnyaka – 750105 5270 086 – P O Box 22, Chromite, Lephalale, 0362 – *Mthiwa*
- 187.Bonang Medupe – 790918 6165 085 – P O Box 2, Chromite, Lephalale, 0362 – *Motoi*

188. Mahlodi Johanna Komape – 560121 0689 089 – P O Box 20, Koedoeskop, Lephale, 0361 – *Kgatla*
189. Casper Hendrik Bardenhorst Fourie – 850811 5070 082 – 54 Knoppiesdoring Road, Onverwacht, Lephale, 0557 – *Stemmet*
190. Sebolaishi Aniekie Molwantwa – 610213 0507 088 – P O Box 1048, Lephale, 0555 – *Manyeki*
191. Graham Robert Crowe – 520409 5083 187 – Wynberg – *Cooper*
192. Koos Mbesheza Masombuka – 650804 5591 084 – your wife – Roseline Fikile Masombuka – 730605 0369 085 – and two minor children – Sibongiseni Owen Masombuka – 991221 5119 089 – Nkululeko Wendy Masombuka – 950409 0019 086 – 39 Protea Street, Riamar Park, Kwa Mlanga – *Mtsweni*
193. Lucian John Hendricks – 861225 5157 087 – 63 Station Road, Heathfield, Wynburg, 7945 – *Ramsay*
194. Sharona Keify – 871216 0030 088 – 3A Greytown Road, Milneron, Wynberg, 7441 – *Berman*
195. Primrose Thozama Bonga – 830723 0318 082 – 19 Lunar Crescent, Kwezi Park, Khayelitsha, Wynberg, 7384 – *Zanke*
196. Khumanego Annah Dire – 820211 0534 082 – P O Box 704, Lonely Park, Mmabatho, 2768 – *Mahlolwa*
197. Lucy Sejaki Mbebe – 830923 0517 085 – P O Box 426, Wasibekela, Nkomazi, 1342 – *Ntandana*
198. Lenly Morebe Sekwakwa – 840316 5431 089 – 8813 Ext 2, Soshanguve, Akasia, 0152 – *Mogashoa*
199. Mattalane Motloung – 890125 1005 089 – 10406 Sejake Square, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Rapapa*
200. Nathaniel Welcome Mahlobo – 850507 5585 083 – P O Box 1173, Sidlamaka, 1332 – *Gumede*
201. Issac Mphaseng Chirani – 810101 6151 084 – Z1 588 Brazaville, Sautsville, Pretoria, 0125 – *Rakanya*
202. Roxsanne Dyssel – 850603 0268 088 – 3 Greystoke Lodge, Quarry Road, Tamboerskloof, Cape Town, 8001 – *Lakolola*
203. Lucy Jabulile Mkhwanazi – 740523 0679 080 – your minor child – Asanda Queen Mkhwanazi – 050221 0795 089 – 8225 Parkhurst Street, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Mngoma*
204. Molefi Samuel Tsangela – 680611 5583 084 – 13 Huyzer Street, Obendaalsrus, Welkom – *Tshangela*
205. Maria Molokoane – 850309 0351 086 – P O Box 1213, Mahwelereng, Mokopane, 0626 – *Matlaila*
206. Reason Koos Mathibela – 840329 5434 086 – P O Box 674, Groblesdal, 0470 – *Mahtangu*
207. Neo Marobele – 800811 5612 082 – 20A Lome Street, Durban, 4001 – *Tsotetsi*
208. Elvis Muluvhu – 731203 5389 081 – 15 Thulane Street, Atterdgeville, Pretoria, 0008 – *Maboko*
209. Shahiem Whiteman – 871018 5045 081 – 4 North Close, Grassy Park, Wynburg, 7947 – *Martin*
210. Mxolisi Hlubi Kgobalala – 1987 01 25 – 215 Twala Section, Katlegong, Germiston, 1432 – *Radebe*
211. Siphesihle Lucky Ngcobo – 870918 5340 088 – Nyuswa Area, Maphumulo, Tongaat, 4470 – *Xulu*
212. Makhosi Alfred Hlajoane – 801126 5292 085 – 338 Somerspot, Zamdela, Sasolburg, 1949 – *Malindi*
213. Nomvuselelo Phumzile Gina – 791105 1049 085 – P O Box 502, Mkuze, Ingwavuma, 3965 – *Madonsela*
214. Nhlanhla Masondo – 800222 6151 080 – E1141 Ntuzuma Township, Kwa Mashu, Durban, 4360 – *Zulu*

215. Tobile Enoch Dara – 650303 5170 088 – your wife – Linda Olga Dara – 690926 5934 089 – and three minor children – Thobeka Dara – 891207 0346 3 – Joshua Dara – 940725 5611 087 – Lonwabo Dara – 020409 5943 088 – 13 Klaas Street, Zwide Township, Port Elizabeth, 6201 – *Sonjica*
216. Andre Julies – 860203 5170 088 – 35 Foxglove Street, Lenteguur, Mitchels Plain, 7785 – *Schaffers*
217. Bhekizitha Inocent Jaca – 730611 5733 085 – P O Box 9, Donnybrook, Ixopo, 3237 – *Madonda*
218. Modrick Tshidi Makhathini – 750422 0733 087 – 461 Modudu Street, Zone 3, Meadolands, Soweto, 1852 – *Diloro*
219. Qiniso Ernest Dangi – 750514 5849 080 – 184 Main Avenue, Clemaville, Durban, 3610 – *Dunn*
220. Nowele Pakiso Dlamini – 720103 6700 083 – P O Box 108, Buwer, Ixopo, 3244 – *Lekena*
221. Frans Papo – 810201 5912 088 – 11417 Extension 8, Mhuzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Bhambo*
222. Mercy Ranzida – 470313 0281 0820 – P O Box 239, Thohoyandou, Thohoyandou, 0972 – *Thenga*
223. Sthembiso Eulender Rapitsi – 811204 0462 082 – P O Box 257, Hazyview, Nelspruit, 1242 – *Ngwenya*
224. Nonhlanhla Sharon Lembethe – 860525 0662 085 – 3 Duffodii Place, Greytown, 3250 – *Myaka*
225. Siyabonga Brandon Duma – 810302 5641 089 – P O Box 190, Kloof, Westonaria, Randfontein, 1780 – *Khanyile*
226. Jacob Bafana Pilane – 800122 5405 083 – 594 Phadima Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Mogoera*
227. Elizabeth Mantone Hlotse – 850302 0255 084 – Private Bag x 4011, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Mokhafela*
228. Koketso Paulos Warie – 860916 5744 087 – 101 Block A, Madidi, Pretoria, 0192 – *Modimola*
229. Zanele Goodness Zikhali – 850318 0581 089 – P O Box 103077, Meerensee, Uthungulu, 3901 – *Ngobese*
230. Nokothula Paulette Ngwenya – 851119 0685 089 – 1461 A, Ermdeni South, Kwa Xuma, Ferreirasdorp, – *Thompson*
231. Sibusiso Sam Khoza – 811224 5828 087 – 62 Skhosana Section, Katlehong, Alberton, 1432 – *Mashinini*
232. Rethabile Dinah Tshabalala – 830728 1098 088 – House No 2252, Ivory Park, Pretoria – *Mabekebeke*
233. Johannes Sigwili Chili – 720206 5684 081 – P 529, Umlazi, Durban, 4031 – *Zulu*
234. Samuel Poison Maphanga – 580605 5648 088 – 782 Limpopo Street, Kwa Guqa, Witbank, 1039 – *Maseko*
235. Sibusiso Macdonald Mathuntwa – 800501 5776 082 – P O Box 14371, Madadeni, New Castle, 2951 – *Hadebe*
236. Moyeni Hendrey Hlongwane – 760616 5964 088 – P O Box 81783, Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Hlomuka*
237. Vellie Wiston Ximba – 811106 5812 080 – P O Box 7273, Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Dubazana*
238. Nkosinathi Lennox Khumalo – 860423 5414 084 – K 148 Khosi Road, Kwa Mashu, Durban, 4360 – *Zondo*
239. Mongezi Nxumalo – 811219 5450 080 – 2662 Section J, Palm Springs, Sebokeng, Johannesburg, 1984 – *Dithobolo*
240. Richard Thato Bakwa – 830312 5858 084 – 1745 Sebolai Street, Ext 1, Refiloe, Cullinan, – *Mamahodi*
241. Elizabeth Dumisile Masondo – 670410 0655 084 – and one minor child – Nompumelelo Mildred Matapolo Masondo – 930208 0570 089 – P O Box 4650, Empumalanga, Cullinan, 0458 – *Mbatha*
242. Annelise Suzan Meyers – 740730 0076 080 – 3A Goliath Crescent, Gelvandale, Port Elizabeth, 6020 – *Buchenroder*

243. Msizi Bhekithemba Sibisi – 640314 5666 087 – U 841, Umlazi, Durban, 4031 – *Khambule*
244. Oupa Abednigo Mashigo – 870820 5369 085 – P O Box 633, Ekangala, Boksburg, 1021 – *Nkosi*
245. Mazibila Anthony Mazibila – 420505 5397 088 – P O Box 60, Bushbuckridge, Hazyview, 1280 – *Ndlovu*
246. Thobekile Keswa – 710915 0357 087 – and two minor children – Nhlakanipho Keswa – 020315 6365 082 – Nolwazi Keswa – 950808 0609 087 – 4051 Mpanza Road, Lamontville, Durban, 4027 – *Nhlapo*
247. Amos Mtsweni – 720505 5429 086 – P O Box 859, Ogies, Hazyview, 2230 – *Rakgalakane*
248. Thulani Emmanuel Pule – 861101 5941 087 – 3172 Section K, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Nkambule*
249. Shala Tryphina Ndhlovu – 700302 0247 086 – P O Box 882, Sabie, 1260 – *Mokgaloane*
250. Thembelani Donald Mlambo – 850102 5520 080 – P O Box 8124, Madadeni, New Castle, 2951 – *Mohapi*
251. Bafana Derick Nkosi – 731127 5659 088 – P O Box 16866, Osizweni, New Castle, 2952 – *Shabangu*
252. Thabo Richard Tshabalala – 800812 5653 084 – 349 Zamani Location, Memel, Bethlehem – *Dhladhla*
253. Ntombizodwa Sipehelele Gina – 840702 0925 086 – P O Box 505, Mkuze, Ingwavuma, 3962 – *Madonsela*
254. Xolani Radebe – 830703 5662 080 – 6008 Tshonaweni Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Maseko*
255. Bonkane Maile – 851013 5308 088 – 34 Khalambazo Street, East Village, Boksburg, 1459 – *Madiba*
256. Bheki Wesley Mndebele – 830419 5977 085 – 6340 Orlando East, Soweto, 1804 – *Mdhuli*
257. Thokozani Nqwenya – 710324 5474 080 – P O Box 1, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Mbuyisa*
258. Ayanda Patience Guma – 840719 0294 081 – A865, Inanda New Town, Greyville, 0317 – *Mbambo*
259. Lindiwe Goodness Mthembu – 821025 1115 082 – 1363 B, Naas, Komatipoort – *Ndhlovu*
260. Mxolisi Mnguni – 800914 5608 082 – 21 Skosana Sectoin, Katlehong, Germiston – *Mtetwa*
261. Lungisani Petros Mthethwa – 870105 5475 086 – C 8743 Ilovo Township, Isipingo Rail, 4140 – *Zikalale*
262. Kotipe Christopher Malatji – 840116 5598 089 – P O Box 298, Polokwane, 0900 – *Mothapo*
263. Derick Lizwi Nzama – 721024 5289 085 – 88 Buller Road, Montclair, Durban, 4004 – *Cele*
264. Thulani Petros Gumede – 750607 5927 086 – P O Box 1733, Empangeni, 3880 – *Phungula*
265. Elizar Motsoeneng – 660713 5614 085 – 11622 Pulane Street, Daveyton, Benoni, 1520 – *Morabe*
266. Thopa Abegail Nonyane – 850516 1465 085 – P O Box 698, White River, Nelspruit, 1140 – *Chunda*
267. Nelson Nhambe – 750114 5993 184 – P O Box 124, Nelspruit, 1200 – *Khoza*
268. Mhlonipheni Robert Letswele – 820608 6170 083 – P O Box 1021, White River, Nelspruit, 1240 – *Mkhabela*
269. Nomvuyo Stuurman – 880219 0399 080 – 8739 Modjadji Street, Tsakane, Springs, 1550 – *Dubula*
270. Bulelwa Magabela – 851215 0404 081 – 25 Gawe Street, Nu 12, Port Elizabeth, 6211 – *Booi*

271. Mduduzi Mandlenkosi Mabaso – 770430 5512 089 – Qhiphukhowe Reserve, Esikhawini, Empangeni, 3857 – *Mchunu*
272. Simangele Promise Hadebe – 850302 0308 081 – E 780, Umlazi, Durban, 4031 – *Mbatha*
273. Tshepi Merylyn Makhubele – 871019 0427 084 – P O Box 3677, Arconhoek, Phalaborwa, 1560 – *Mashile*
274. Nonhlanhla Mildred Nyanzeiwa – 1986 11 30 – 2875 Extension 22, Mzinoni, Bethal, 2310 – *Sithole*
275. Themba Churchill Mabasa – 840214 5746 087 – P O Box 2336, Malamulele, 0982 – *Baloyi*
276. Vonani Roy Sambo – 880904 5598 089 – P O Box 3401, Giyani, 0826 – *Baloyi*
277. Sibusiso Selby Mbokane – 840412 5453 080 – P O Box 722, Standerton, Bethal, 2430 – *Hlophe*
278. Felani Innocent Lamula – 870608 5393 084 – P O Box 3184, Embalinhle, Evander, 2285 – *Mahlangu*
279. Mamatsha Levy Malatji – 870209 5702 083 – P O Box 298, Polokwane, 0700 – *Mothapo*
280. Titelo Annela Nabelane – 840815 0313 085 – 4967 Joe Slovo Park, Refiloe, Cullinan, 1003 – *Mabelane*
281. Bongani Wesley Matela – 1986 02 15 – 56020 Silver City, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Tseletsete*
282. Gustus Justice Mohlala – 830708 5592 088 – P O Box 239, Hluvukani, Mhala, 1363 – *Manyike*
283. Vuyiseka Charity Pikashe – 1985 11 06 – 66 Kama Street, Kwanobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242 – *Qukubana*
284. Simon Gopolang Magudu – 760224 5380 080 – and one minor child – Nomathamsanqa Magudu – 020825 0457 081 – House 3419 Ext 4, Kanana, Oarkney, Klerksdorp, 2680 – *Tsalong*
285. Mashudu Daniel Masipa – 750520 6100 084 – P O Box 91, Raditshaba, Makhado, 0718 – *Mamadi*
286. David Sibanda – 790716 5513 085 – Private Bag X631, Musina, 0900 – *Sibanda*
287. Silindile Bonisiwe Mnguni – 751022 0248 083 – P O Box 312, Komatipoort, 1340 – *Hlatshwayo*
288. Piet Mokwatedi – 860306 5530 084 – Private Bag X2555, Mokopane, 0600 – *Molekoa*
289. Zithulele Praiseworthy Dolly Mchunu – Tyiso – 781227 5294 081 – 925 Ntuli Street, Lamontville, Durban, 4027 – *Tyiso*
290. Ellen Morongwe Sechelle – 640202 0930 089 – P O Box 461, Randburg, 2125 – *Mopelwa*
291. Hardley Bruinijies – 721117 5026 083 – P O Box 230, La- Montagne, 0184 – *Matroos*
292. Sello Jerry Phoku – 760808 5532 086 – 373 Lekaneng Section, Tembisa, Edenvale, 1632 – *Molai*
293. Mpho Sam Swaedi – 800112 5279 083 – P O Box 249, Roosenekal, Lydenburg, 1066 – *Malakane*
294. Asanda Vuyolwethu Msimango – 810612 5477 080 – P O Box 139, Melrose Arch, Randburg, 2076 – *Natshe*
295. Godliep Mashiloane – 690827 5420 089 – 2282 Extension 2, Ivory Park, Kempton Park, 1685 – *Mnisi*
296. Themba Lazarus Mabuza – 701026 5501 082 – P O Box 1, Glen Cowie, Lebowakgomo, 1061 – *Nkosi*
297. Mosoma Johannes Maduame – 720904 5414 083 – 36549 Mashishi Street, Lusaka, Mamelodi East, Pretoria, 0122 – *Maduana*
298. Sello William Mokoena – 730328 5601 085 – 22707 Extension 4, Mamelodi East, Refiloe, Pretoria, 0122 – *Skosana*

299. Kenneth Patrick Sibanyoni – 850421 5410 088 – P O Box 1558, Siyabuswa, Pretoria, 1022 – *Xaba*
300. Matamela Patricia Mathivha – 730210 0063 083 – P O Box 849, Vuwani, 0983 – *Mabulele*
301. Refilwe Onicca Movalo – 750228 0660 083 – and two minor children – Mmetja Precious Movalo – 941025 0795 087 – Mahlatse Movalo – 971225 0040 087 – No 9 Gladiator Street, Kempton Park, Mokopane, 16919 – *Maditeka*
302. Lazarus Mndawe Ndimande – 740110 6180 089 – Stand No A 120, Spring Valley, Witbank, 1039 – *Mbazima*
303. Ntate James Maphake – 790605 5864 087 – P O Box 21, Driekop, Lebowakgomo, 1129 – *Riba*
304. Thumeka Mketsu – 760101 1094 081 – U 588, Khayelitsha, Cape Town, – *Mbayimbayi*
305. Albert Thabiso Mokate – 8208015714 083 – 140 Buti Street, Kagiso 2, Krugersdorp, 1754 – *Marobe*
306. Gabriel Bemabe Ahumada Gomez – 520610 5874 083 – 31 Sunset View, Samanie Street, Weldevreden Park, Lephahale, 2168 – *Ahumada*
307. Emmanuel Vuyani Prim – 780227 5317 081 – Belvederegasse 27, A-140 View, Vienna, Port Elizabeth, – *Prasch*
308. Takalani Rachel Tshilimandila – 741123 0717 086 – 36 Goudrich, 1203 Marble Arch, Joh, 2001 – *Dikgale*
309. Thabo Ashley Ralijji – 880615 5657 085 – 1940 Themani Nkaayi Street, Paarl – *Noliroto*
310. Senzo Emmanuel Mjilo – 741229 5807 089 – 820 Mahlakula Street, Klipspruit, Pimville, Johannesburg, 1820 – *Dzanibe*
311. Violet Lindiwe Motau – 840502 1148 088 – 703 Klipspruit, Pimville, 1809 – *Nzimande*
312. Keatshaba Girald Morake – 750226 5842 086 – 25 Melville Street, Southdale, Johannesburg, 2091 – *Jones*
313. Sello Hlakisi Machete – 880518 5983 081 – Private Bag x 11, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Sokana*
314. Rosebud Sithembele Phakathi – 851031 0777 081 – P O Box 70043, Empangeni, 3880 – *Mkhize*
315. Vernice Dipontsheng Hlongwane – 870921 0722 086 – P O Box 318, Loskop, Estcourt, 3350 – *Mokete*
316. Tibello Christopher Zwane – 810612 5287 083 – 977 Lebembe Street, Sakhile, Bethal, 2431 – *Sibione*
317. Sandile Shelembe – 860720 5342 086 – House No 16 Road 1, Chesterville, Durban, 4001 – *Msimeng*
318. Thakasile Patience Makhubu – 820517 0531 088 – 517 Hawai West, Ruthford, Durban, Ladysmith, 4000 – *Shezi*
319. Londiwe Masilela – 860910 0486 083 – Private Bag X 4011, Kwa Mhlanga, 1022 – *Mahlangu*
320. Solomon Bernard Khumalo – 850712 5355 087 – P O Box 138, Mathopetad, Rustenburg, 0334 – *Molale*
321. Zama Princess Zibuyisile Masoka – 870106 0433 088 – P O Box 78797, Empangeni, 3880 – *Mlambo*
322. Kenosi Busisiwe Palesa Monei – 831006 0880 080 – 113751 J Mahao, Bloemfanda Location, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Matseliso*
323. Phumzile Nombulelo Monica Ngubeni – 800415 0944 084 – 670 Emangweni Location, Tembisa, Kempton Park, 1632 – *Ndaliso*
324. Zandile Mngoma – 861001 0632 089 – P O Box 116, Eshowe, – *Xaba*
325. Jeremia Mothupi – 690805 5708 083 – 1669 Block L, Soshanguve, Pretoria, 0152 – *Mahlangu*

326. Gawie Van de Venter – 8604165081 085 – Eksteen Street 68, Heidelberg, Caledon, 6665 – *Van Deventer*
327. Bongumusa Gregory Sakhile Zakhele Makhathini – 870803 5879 089 – 14527 Mduduzi Street, Ext 2, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Fekude*
328. Mireyo Edward Nekwaba – 800726 5494 085 – P O Box 2349, Thohoyandou, 0950 – *Nekhwaba*
329. Mduduzi Dlamini – 830823 5400 081 – P O Box 70, Underberg, Pimville, 3256 – *Mkhize*
330. Siphesihle Noel Khanyile – 870820 5975 089 – P O Box 1163, Amanzimtoti, Durban, 4125 – *Maphumulo*
331. Kuchen Poonasamy – 861003 5127 057 – 39 Bega Road, Wynburg, 7800 – *Poonasamy*
332. Simon Mashilo – 870119 5441 089 – P O Box 654, Driekop, Lydenburg, 1129 – *Mosoma*
333. Katlego Innocent Makena – 840419 5682 089 – P O Box 1510, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Zondi*
334. Takalani Ramabulana – 850507 0893 086 – P o Box 2636, Dzanani, 0905 – *Phadziri*
335. Kaylan Diane Boniface – 870826 0087 085 – 60 Tradouw Street, Tafelsig, Mitchels Plain, 7785 – *Conradie*
336. Suzan Stona – 860518 0583 088 – 3205 Tati Street, Dobsonville, Roodepoort, 1725 – *Ndamase*
337. Jacob Buti Mogola – 830211 5345 086 – 10665 Ext 18, Mhluzi, Middleburg, 1053 – *Mokoena*
338. Richard Sibanyoni – 730610 6179 082 – P O Box 1897, Bronkhorspruit, Cullinan, 1020 – *Makola*
339. Gaone Martin Gaboutloeloe – 730925 6282 086 – P o Box 2963, Pinegorie, Randburg, 2123 – *Mabutho*
340. Hillel Abt – 690606 5233 084 – P O Box 3252, Arad, Pretoria – *Avihai*
341. Bongani Michael Monoko – 681125 6078 084 – P O Box 628, Roodepoort, 1725 – *Ndlovu*
342. Vusumuzi Daniel Mabayi – 821026 6124 087 – 7034 Rooikoppe Section, Standerton, Bethal, 2430 – *Radebe*
343. Sipelele Lawrence Zibane – 870918 5632 088 – P O Box 294, Wartburg, Greytown, 3233 – *Phungula*
344. Rose Sabethe Dhlamini – 870321 0358 082 – 2234 Galvenstone Street, Bervely Hills, Vereeniging, 1907 – *Mthembu*
345. Evans Pontsho Moflamonyane – 880627 5737 080 – P O Box 2339, Dennilton, Groblesdal, 0470 – *Lepota*
346. Virginia Leshabane Mabileu – 600915 0449 085 – Tafelkop, Boleu, Groblesdal, 0479 – *Mabodimo*
347. Nhlanhla Dube – 870603 5291 081 – 207 Burgingham Court, Joubert Park, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Nkomo*
348. Ntandoyenkosi Aubrey Mdletshe – 820525 5714 088 – P O Box 1280, Mtubatuba, 3935 – *Chili*
349. Adelaide Lesego Masiuana – 800304 0515 088 – 29 Phatudi Street, Atteridgeville, Pretoria, 0008 – *Selomo*
350. Gerald Mzombe – 750306 6421 088 – P O Box 386, Empangeni, 3880 – *Shelembe*
351. Timothy Aaron Shabalala – 760612 5705 084 – 101 New Ermelo, 2350 – *Nkosi*
352. Nomthandazo Beatrice Kheletsane – 1981.05.21 – 743 Mabutya Street, Kwa Thema, Springs, 1575 – *Ndlovu*
353. Elelwani Veronica Mukwevho – 800115 0537 082 – P O Box 126, Makonde, Thohoyandou, 0984 – *Ravhura*
354. Khomotso Chustuff Moichela – 820505 5328 089 – P O Box 1792, Polokwane, 0700 – *Phokobye*

355. Sekaloko Kortman Morapa – 830824 5819 080 – 8 Plain Street, Kenleaf, Brakpan, 1541 – *Mokoena*
356. Patrick Pieters – 850411 5336 086 – 100 Plakkers, Thamboville, Hopetown, Kimberly, 8780 – *Mbova*
357. Zweledinga Reginald Fusane – 730508 5324 081 – 12 Vernus House, Living Stone, BLVD, Vereeniging – *Fuzani*
358. Lulamile Patric Ntombela – 751029 5661 087 – No 1 Copper Street, Delft South, Mitchels Plain, 7100 – *Phaliso*
359. Anthony Arendse – 720413 5046 085 – 2B Gamka Street, Manenberg, Wynberg, 7764 – *Stegmann*
360. Vincent Ndifelan Mudzanani – 711216 6151 080 – 484 Zani Honeydew, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Mabalani*
361. Kevin Msezane – 830502 5991 089 – Block 93, Flatio, Jabulane, 1868 – *Stemar*
362. Thulani Brian Zulu – 730813 5537 082 – 31 Monte Vista, 21 Corumbene Road, Belair, Durban, 4094 – *Ndllovu*
363. Ntoro Benedict Mofokeng – 711227 5541 080 – 2923 Mosotho Street, Bethlem, 9702 – *Mokoena*
364. Moleboheng Patience Mopeli – 790512 1077 088 – 5113 Phuthas, Phuthaditjaba, Bethlehem, 9868 – *Mtene*
365. Muhsin Naidoo – 790901 5135 085 – 73 Brookdale Drive, Phonix, 4068 – *Mohammed*
366. Elize Rae Walters – 871126 0159 086 – 18 Aralia Crescent, Merewent, Durban, 4052 – *Heathcofe*
367. Ziyaard Naidoo – 810625 5250 083 – 143 Tagore Drive, Roshnee, Vereeniging, 1936 – *Khan*
368. Gerald Du Plessis – 1941 01 05 – 10 Pepper Street, Unit 5, Cape Town, 8001 – *Mahoney*
369. Nonhlanhla Garelia Nhlanhla – 810605 1150 081 – 1289 Cowvillage, Mzinoni Township, Bethal, 2310 – *Letoaba*
370. Ntsikelelo Jonathan Duka – 820704 5482 083 – P O Box 23548, Kwa Ndlangezwa, Empangeni, 2886 – *Mkhwanazi*
371. Michelle Modest Nkadimang – 841030 0103 085 – 75 Ramora Street, Vergenoeg, Kimberly, 8301 – *Claasen*
372. Nokwanda Mbandlwa – 841219 0553 080 – Private Bag X 899, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 – *Ngidi*
373. Desiree Lotriet – 851028 0361 080 – Posbus 16409, Lyttelton, Centurion, 0140 – *Jooste*
374. Dieketseng Ernestina Holoane – 860504 0857 086 – 7307 Nobakhethwa Street, Block D, Moleleki Extension 2, Katlehong, Alberton, 1432 – *Mathebula*
375. Molefi Lawrence Ramaima – 810221 5544 087 – 4578 Khotsong Location, Bothaville, Kroonstad, 9660 – *Molale*
376. Babedi Reagan Seletedi – 870331 5588 088 – P O Box 4885, Mmabatho, Molepo, 2735 – *Morake*
377. Eugete Thabang Hlalale – 760218 5456 080 – your wife – Mita Ruth Hlalale – 810906 0623 080 – and one minor child – Boitumelo Mbalenhle Hlalale – 050102 0176 084 – Erf 560 P T N 11, Protea North, Randburg, 1818 – *Masuku*
378. Joseph Paul Khuduza – 581022 5916 086 – 1223 Ext 7, Tshepisoeng Section, Potchestroom, 2531 – *Baduza*
379. Sibusiso Abertnico Mkhwanazi – 840302 5557 081 – 1743 Sturgeon Crescent, Ext 1, Lawley, Johannesburg, 1830 – *Nkosi*
380. Kabelo Patrick Mabitsela – 620606 6719 086 – Hartebeesfontein, Rustenburg, Molepo, 2745 – *Mooketsi*
381. Sisipho Edith Tatiya – 860208 0351 088 – and one minor child – Bayanda Tatiya – 030514 5840 081 – P O Box 280, Telefiyane Location, King Williamstown, 5600 – *Stolo*

382. Kebogile Maria Matotote – 821230 0799 080 – and one minor child – Refilwe Vinolia Matotote – 990621 0968 086 – 5135 Extension 4, Ipeleng Location, Schwereneke, Vryburg, 2780 – *Mokwene*
383. Ndivhuwo Patience Radzilani – 861025 0864 087 – 2195 Hibiscus Street, Extension 2, Protea Glen, Ferreirasdorp, 1819 – *Ratshiulu*
384. Virginia Zibuyile Mkungo – 800806 0346 082 – P O Box 42582, Mehlomyama, Port Shepstone, 4246 – *Mkhungo*
385. Vusumuzi Belnett Mabaso – 850818 5339 086 – New Castle – *Nkosi*
386. Rabele Esau Lehoko – 820504 5365 084 – 434 Zone 12, Vanderbijl Park, 1982 – *Tau*
387. Thobile Anna Mdluli – 861013 0422 080 – P O Box 9653, St Lucia, Mtubatuba, 3936 – *Mthiyane*
388. Tshwenyego Milford Maphaha – 830212 5519 084 – P O Box 355, Raditsaba, Molemole, 0718 – *Sivhada*
389. Melisiwe Gqola – 831202 5325 086 – 10 Vuyani Road, Gompo Location, East London, 5201 – *Nxamleko*
390. Martha Mamatjie Mphuti – 850701 0458 087 – and one minor child – Kgomotso Matilda Mphuthi – 030608 0932 081 – 850701 0458 087 – Stand No 1544, Section D, Verena, Witbank, 0458 – *Mashiloane*
391. Sandile Wonderboy Mngomezulu – 831205 5955 083 – P O Box 145, Ingwavuma, 3962 – *Sihlongonyana*
392. Promise Ntombikayise Shabangu – 840816 0524 085 – P O Box 8179, Kabokweni, Msikazi, 1245 – *Shangwe*
393. Hezekia Thela – 850707 5718 086 – Dirkiesdorp Farm, Wakkerstroom, Piet Retief, 2480 – *Kali*
394. Jeffrey Lwazi Tamboer – 860328 5398 080 – 6588 Hlalani Location, Grahamstown – *Tamboer*
395. Matseleng Peggy Maanthosi – 801220 0925 086 – Unit 6 Lombardy West, Dublin, Grenville Road, Alexandra, 2090 – *Ndlovu*
396. Remegius Thulasizwe Hlongwane – 701108 5498 087 – your wife – Lebowangi Janeth Duma – 720922 0464 085 – and four minor children – Nhlakanipho Duma – 900526 5891 085 – Ndumiso Duma – 950109 5923 080 – Anele Duma – 020426 5376 085 – Sibusisiwe Hlongwane – 041127 0238 081 – 51 Fawncastle, Newlands West, Greyville, 4037 – *Ngcobo*
397. Bethuel Puleng Setokwe – 721107 5368 081 – 17 Mashifane Street, Atteridgeville, 0008 – *Ramaboea*
398. Jeanne Asanda Nqobile – 890311 0373 088 – 29 Newburg Drive, New Germany, 3610 – *Mkhize*
399. Thabo Valentina Mokgothu – 870708 5601 088 – 510 Segwana Street, Vryburg, 8601 – *Gabothaelwe*
400. Wade Cesaree Geldenhuis – 850915 5019 088 – 59 Croton Road, Merewent, Durban, 4052 – *Cafun*
401. Amona Gezelle Swart – 840521 0225 085 – 42 Maryland Ext 7, Eldorado Park, Johannesburg, – *Baker*
402. Sejo Koaho – 631016 0332 083 – P O Box 9137, Estandeal, Port Elizabeth, 6012 – *Ranca*
403. Moharitsi Leah Montlhale – 670807 0577 087 – P O Box 5220, Podiphatshwa, Lephalale, 0386 – *Motsomane*
404. Abram Maseka – 730307 5899 088 – P O Box 923, Ellisras, Lephalale, 0555 – *Seabela*
405. Hendrick Abueng Tlhong – 880115 5347 084 – P O Box 160, Lephalale, 0555 – *Segata*
406. Malesela Miklas Moshidi – 690422 5700 084 – P O Box 1019, Lephalale, 0555 – *Shiko*
407. Matlhatsi Marcus Motlogelwa – 540701 5745 088 – Private Bag X 15, Onderstepoort, Lephalale, 0110 – *Lebelo*

408. Nhlanhla Vitalis Phambuka – 620112 5316 081 – your wife – Pretty Nonhlanhla Phambuka – 700618 0471 088 – and one minor child – Andile Phambuka – 040315 0153 084 – 620112 5316 081 – P O Box 82583, Inanda, Durban, 4310 – *Ngcongco*
409. Francis Obakeng Matokonyane – 560423 5732 082 – your wife – Bontleeng Esther Matokonyane – 640103 0832 082 – and one minor child – Pelonomi Beauty Matokonyane – 910526 1012 080 – P O Box 500, Taung, 8580 – *Moeti*
410. Jeremiah Govindsamy – 801207 5054 087 – 35 Poppy Place, Overport, Durban, 4091 – *Levi*
411. Nokuphumla Mdani – 810721 0414 087 – 1562 White City, Hermanus, Bellville, 7200 – *Gxekani*
412. Siphokazi Breakfast – 850715 0514 087 – 21409 Boesak Street, Port Elizabeth, 6059 – *Matshisi*
413. Petros Vusumuzi Xaba – 630415 5610 082 – 376 Dlomo Street, Phola Location, Wilbank, 2239 – *Mahlangu*
414. Mxolisi Gama – 740725 5964 082 – 51 Gowie Street, Bryanston, Randburg – *Sandlana*
415. April Falakhe Nteo – 860312 5306 087 – 7879 K9, Kullwanong, Odendaalsrus, Welkom, 9483 – *Nyalela*
416. Mokgeseng Askeas Modise – 741103 6004 085 – P O Box 118, Thabazimbi, Lephale, 0380 – *Liphoto*
417. Matsobane Lucas Matjila – 630104 5680 085 – Ellisras – *Mfisa*
418. Klas Malose Kekae – 840810 5336 082 – P O Box 135, Lephale, – *Matswake*
419. Siphwiwe Morsrage Seme – 691004 5818 089 – Lot 600, Krisna Road, Newlands West, West Ridge, Durban, 4037 – *Mkhize*
420. Moagakgotla Thailus Moyo – 851231 5431 086 – P O Box 4509, Mmabatho, Molo, 2735 – *Moya*
421. Xolani Makamela – 850804 6026 088 – 2486A Zwelitsha Street, Zola North, Johannesburg, Ferreirasdorp, 1868 – *Madondo*
422. Lilahloane Anna Ramalebu – 860919 0889 089 – 3243 Kanana, Wepener, Bloemfontein, 9940 – *Makhele*
423. Itumeleng Lettie Mako – 1986.06.04 – 1180 Moralo Street, P O Moroka, Ferreirasdorp, 1860 – *Moeketsi*
424. Siyethemba Collin Msomi – 860826 5905 085 – P O Box 1252, Hillcrest, Pinetown, 3650 – *Nkomonde*
425. Lufuno Walter Mathoma – 731223 5942 085 – P O Box 337, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 – *Dagada*
426. Isaac Mbari – 740309 5771 084 – P O Box 19, Morokweng, 8614 – *Mohibidu*
427. Thando Punky Makwakwa – 840131 5340 085 – 11 Ascourt Road, 12 Sherinden Court, Bertrams, 2006 – *Nshinga*
428. Jaku Samuel Mosima – 800202 7029 089 – P O Box 4911, Enkelbult, Lephale – *Maepa*
429. Tshepo Macdonald Morapa – 811203 5548 085 – 8 Plain Street, Kenleaf, Brakpan, 1541 – *Mokoena*
430. Petrus Prince Nedzungani – 620712 5538 087 – your wife – Lilly Shalati Nedzungani – 700928 0710 082 – and two minor children – Masego Nedzungani – 900506 0360 088 – Thoriso Prince Junior Nedzungani – 031222 5313 088 – 995 Zone 2, Lethabile, Brits, 0264 – *Makushu*
431. Zhuoxiang Wu – 730807 5849 083 – your wife – Yung Yung Wu – 720311 1028 182 – and one minor child – Kwan Tao Wu – 000318 5560 087 – Flat 414 F, Block F, ka Tin Court, Tai Wai, Pretoria – *Ng Cheuk Cheung*
432. Kabelo Williams – 861016 6068 088 – 864 Ramahlo Street, Spruitview, Alberton, 1432 – *Makau*
433. Goodman Serite Mogami – Zad – 680418 5493 086 – 1490 Moletsane, P O Kwa Xuma, Johannesburg, 1868 – *Zad*

434. Zakhele Emmanuel Nsimbini – 681222 5500 083 – R558, Umlazi, Durban, 4061 – *Bhengu*
435. Oatsabehe Thomas Sekhu – 551001 5436 085 – 2464 Leseding, Mabatlane, Lephalale, – *Baleseng*
436. Karabo Walter Lebethe – 870611 6052 089 – Stand No 93, Section C, Thabane, Mdotjana, – *Mokone*
437. Mandla Malinga – 850116 5691 089 – 97 Twala Section, Katlehong, Alberton, 1431 – *Lukhele*
438. Thomas Richard Chauke – 800619 5377 089 – 1706 Section F, Mamelodi West, Pretoria, 0122 – *Mabunda*
439. Emanuel Manavhela – 860916 5650 086 – P O Box 357, Mashau, Makhado, 0943 – *Mudau*
440. Goodman Lethukuthula Ndlovu – 841225 6264 085 – 582 Blose Road, Nasareth, Pinetown, – *Mkhize*
441. Thandazani Amose Mhethwa – 670501 5311 085 – P O Box 423, Ntumeni, Eshowe, 3850 – *Dube*
442. Thoko Elsie Mzelem – 460626 0331 087 – Mehlomyama Store, Port Shepstone, 4286 – *Mzelemu*
443. Mfanafikile Brayton Shabalala – 870419 5885 081 – No 1674 Sabatha Street, Daveyton, Piet Retief, 1520 – *Magagula*
444. Mkgadi Melita Kgatle – 530512 0732 084 – P O Box 5127, Sovenga, Polokwane, 0727 – *Makgabole*
445. Evans Shai – 590902 5515 088 – P o Box 45, Nelspruit, Msikazi, 1200 – *Dibakwane*
446. Samson Makhubela – 510126 5515 081 – your wife – Sarah Makhubela – 550314 0478 080 – and one minor child – Tsholofelo Johannah Makhubela – 900710 0388 087 – 674 Block K, Soshanguve, Pretoria, 0152 – *Molaung*
447. Ncediwe Patricia Nduzi – 561102 0752 084 – and one minor child – Khoyo Sazi Nduzi – 981102 5355 083 – 561102 0752 084 – 114 Freenolene Flats, 551 Point Road, Durban, 4001 – *Dyaloyi*
448. Raisibe Priscilla Kgonyane – 580925 0731 089 – P o Box 3452, Ambergate, Polokwane, 0780 – *Mpaneng*
449. Mzimkhulu Robert Gwayi – 550227 5324 085 – 1105 Nu1, Mpanjane, East London – *Koka*
450. Sydney Manganye – 580805 5825 088 – 1738-B, Zola North, P o Kwa Xuma, Soweto, 1868 – *Phenyana*
451. Mphikeleli Jerry Gama – 560517 5329 086 – your wife – Sonto Linah Gama – 620212 0863 085 – and three minor children - Doctor Innocent Gama – 930806 5584 086 – Gugulethu Precious Gama – 011112 0640 086 – Mduduzi Paul Gama – 040913 6051 086 – 3352 Extension 2, Wesselton, Ermelo, 2351 – *Mgabhi*
452. Zacharia Maseko – 570208 5618 086 – J 1772, Umlazi, Greyville, 4031 – *Khumalo*
453. Moneko Msila – 550912 5585 086 – your wife – Thumeka Constance Msila – 660813 0419 082 – and one minor child – Phumzile Andrew Msila – 881109 5294 080 – 41 Zondani Street, Kwa – Nobuhle, Uitenhage, 6242 – *Yantoko*
454. Henry Mfanafuthi Vilakazi – 731212 6015 082 – House No 5, Fairview Drive, Pretoria, – *Hlatshwayo*
455. Johannes Sipiwe Mnyakeni – 830712 5477 084 – 571 Extension 4, Mzinoni Township, Bethal, 2310 – *Mngomezulu*
456. Justice James Mndhlovu – 630825 5337 082 – 9271 Extension 6, Langville, Tsakane, Springs, 1550 – *Ngomane*
457. Lesiba Patrick Kwakwa – 660918 5449 081 – 114 Woodfort Flat, 39 Becker Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2198 – *Moshoeu*
458. Mabu William Seshoka – 651027 5580 084 – P O Box 58, Lenyenyane, Tzaneen, 0857 – *Sekgobela*
459. Daniel Mphikwa Zwane – 590319 5607 086 – 65 A Sibeko Street, Zola 3, Kwa Xuma, Ferreira'sdorp, 1868 – *Lunga*

460. Naso Sarah Khumalo – 360126 0211 083 – 550 Thushanang, Emalahleni, Witbank, 1039 – *Ratseke*
461. Mokgaetji Elisa Masoloke – 560918 0456 082 – and one minor child – Sandrah Masoloke – 950830 0530 089 – 560918 0456 082 – P O Box 516, Platinum Reef, Mokopane, 0602 – *Nare*
462. Elmon Sam Maphanga – 680705 5532 081 – P O Box 372, Thokozane, Kwalugedlane, 1366 – *Singwane*
463. Phumza Portia Mtiki – 780921 1077 083 – 1933 Ngwanga Street, Philliphi, Mitchels Plain, 7785 – *Xaso*
464. Siphso Absolom Bila – 560317 5447 081 – 15345 Swazi, Daeyton, Benoni, 1520 – *Mathabela*
465. Gerald Jones – 860519 5251 085 – 3 Kershout Street, Lotus River, Wynburg, 7941 – *Kemp*
466. George Mncube – 541018 5219 082 – P O Box 226, Impumelelo, Devon, Springs, – *Ngcobo*
467. Lazarus Khomotso Mohlabe – 770707 6282 089 – P O Box 137, Louisras, Vanderbijlpark, 1977 – *Kerr*
468. Motshidisi Cecilia Matsoele – 650628 0674 086 – 510 Lepele Street, White City, Jabavu, Ferreirasdorp, 1868 – *Sesing*
469. Mbulawa Simon Ndou – 480604 5619 083 – 1485 Tutu Street, Protea North, P O Chiawelo, Johannesburg, 1818 – *Malema*
470. Ryan Smith – 850405 5071 081 – P O Box 12527, Onderstepoort, Akasia, 0110 – *Prinsloo*
471. Shalendra Jilkudu – 801209 5174 089 – 17 Valient Place, Pietermaritzburg, 3200 – *Beharie*
472. Patricia Nowethu Hlophe – 811230 0850 083 – 35 Targore Road, Durban, 4091 – *Madikizela*
473. Matsobane John Mongatane – 850904 5715 085 – P O Box 270, Suzwe, Mokopane, 0612 – *Ngobeni*
474. Nomonde Sylvia Sigonya – 720812 0536 083 – 3735 Miranda Ngculu Street, Samora Machel, Mitchels Plain – *Ncinane*
475. Jennifer Mokete Radise – 761008 0999 088 – and two minor children – Nonhlanhla Sharon Radise – 980201 0786 085 – Basetsana Winnie Radise – 900605 1229 084 – P O Box 1506, Phokeng, Tlhabane, 0335 – *Senne*
476. Gomolemo Violet Ntshakisang – 860724 0897 086 – P O Box 5931, Kamden, Vyrburg, 8481 – *Van Wyk*
477. Sebueng Bradley Malefetse – 870217 5605 081 – 1064 Matshelapata Section, Hebron, Odi, – *Dikobe*
478. Vusi Moses Nzuzo – 740606 7770 083 – 7 Senator Road, Malem Road, Johannesburg, Germiston, 2094 – *Mavuso*
479. Ronald Themba Sibiyi – 740121 5529 085 – 196 Mavimbela Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1432 – *Malaza*
480. Mosima Monica Boshomane – 571007 0744 080 – Private Bag X 538, Dwars River, Polokwane, 0812 – *Taana*
481. Mziwendaba France Bomela – 540303 5890 087 – P O Box 725, Flagstaff, Kokstad, – *Mbulawa*
482. Wilford Siwela – 560603 5979 086 – your wife – Elizabeth Nombonzo Siwela – 590916 0951 080 – and three minor children – Wongiswa Primrose Siwela – 900915 1255 082 – Daniswa Vicky Siwela – 020123 0212 080 – Sesethu Siwela – 940928 0782 081 – Mvusi MA., Mt Frere, 5090 – *Majova*
483. Ntsoyi Annah Matemana – 570604 0713 080 – and two minor children – Puleng Matemana – 951109 5516 081 – Mahlatshe Matemana – 890104 0753 080 – P O Box 55, Mafefe, Lebogakomo, 0738 – *Mampa*
484. Nompucuko Nongenzi – 540813 0336 084 – P O Box 55, Stanger, Kwa Dukuza, 4450 – *Shezi*

485. Ferguson Mthuzeli Nombebe – 760718 5287 088 – 18 Cambrian Street, Kensington, Johannesburg, 2094 – *Schierbeck*
486. Mosimanegape John Boitheko – 560811 5840 089 – your wife – Aitseweenang Molly Boitheko – 601125 1023 082 – and two minor children – Phemelo Felicia Boitheko – 900128 0782 086 – Tumelo Leonard Boitheko – 971102 5284 087 – P O Box 384, Ganyesa, 8613 – *Marite*
487. Gijima Solomon Nkuni – 271007 5116 089 – and your wife – Ramadimetsa Christina Nkuni – 310217 0127 089 – 1364 Mbibane, Vaalbank, Pretoria – *Nkuna*
488. Pule Jan Tsilo – 290612 5306 080 – P O Box 3343, Taung Station, Taung, 8580 – *Tshilo*
489. Sinthumule Thomson Matshena – 280101 5272 080 – P O Box 1731, Thohoyandou, Vuwani, 0950 – *Muduvhadzi*
490. George Zwane Masina – 591102 5249 080 – 4568 Phase 4, Witbank, – *Mathenjwa*
491. Bheka Nteta – 511112 5211 086 – Sihambi Store, Inanda, 4310 – *Mzimela*
492. Mbuyiselwa Mchunu – 550830 5325 083 – P O Box 1688, Greyston, Tugela Ferry, 3250 – *Mnguni*
493. Dar – Ebi Engenase Mufamadi – 530503 5157 083 – P O Box 612, Tshakuma, Makhado, 0951 – *Ramashau*
494. Jacob Thabisho Shubane – 510801 5564 087 – your wife – Kesekang Annah Shubane – 560722 0261 082 – and two minor children – Virginia Keromeng Shubane – 881013 0192 085 – Keneitwe Shubane – 950127 0293 085 – 5705 Boase Crescent, Extension 3, Mohlakeng, Randfontein – *Tenga*
495. Addington Patrick Madi – 581003 5685 087 – P O Box 1652, Vanderbijl Park, New Castle, 1900 – *Vitakazi*
496. Pitoli Elijah Gumbi – 580209 5002 086 – P O Box 7119, Richards Bay, Empangeni, 3900 – *Mathe*
497. Edward Sipho Mbambo – 591005 5725 084 – 591005 5725 084 – P O Box 12052, Hillcrest, Pinetown, 3650 – *Msimango*
498. Anna Toptini Mabuza – 500827 0759 085 – P O Box 4179, Msogwaba, Nelspruit, 1215 – *Mokwena*
499. Matipa Francina Khalo – 240404 0425 086 – P O Box 2469, Gedroogte, Lebowakgomo, 0631 – *Makalela*
500. Ramasela Annah Pale – 290512 0295 082 – P O Box 86, Ga- Lebelo, Mokopane, 0615 – *Lebelo*
501. Makubalo Sam Ntanjana – 240110 5054 082 – P O Box 321, Mt Frere, 5090 – *Mvinjana*
502. Cengelwa Mavis Ntozakhe – 500620 0227 082 – P O Box 10, Bizana, 4800 – *Goqela*
503. Frederick Michael William Furber – 5600803 5220 081 – 385 Windermere, Durban, Cape Town, 4001 – *Zhoran*
504. Freda Zimerie – 280901 0107 086 – 5 Gousblom Hox Ocean View, Milky Way, Wynburg, 7975 – *Abrahams*
505. Emeka John Uzor – 701012 6168 188 – 701012 6168 188 – 12 Babara Court, Patric Street,, Lentrac – *Uzor Anosike*
506. Anthony Willeman – 660126 083 – 660126 5207 083 – P O Box 2260, North End – *Willmann*
507. Muheen Sheik – 710115 5155 087 – 710115 5155 087 – P O Box 149315, East End – *Genas*
508. Riaan Brewis – 741017 5217 086 – 92 Fleet Street, Ferndale, Randburg – *Hayden*
509. Krishenduth Phagoo – 581229 5168 085 – and one minor child – 040619 5354 085 – P O Box 35679, Durban – *Singh*

510. Jackson Mabutja Thabana – 381210 5323 088 – P O Box 692, Maleboho, Polokwane – *Mabottja*
511. Mahosi Abel – 440111 5403 087 – P O B ox 290, Raditshaba, Polokwane – *Mahosi*
512. Richard Siphon Nkosi – 740530 5276 085 – P O Box 822, Barberton – *Maseko*
513. Silvia Linah Malatji – 810610 0368 080 – P O Box 2283, Sabie, Hazyview – *Malatjie*
514. Ethelbert Ikechukwu Nwoke – 630714 5291 087 – 113 Royal View, Riodiokop, Roodepoort – *Okonkwo*
515. Rachalakané Ramabolu – 480529 5562 084 – 190 Faraday Street, Vanderbijlpark, – *Mohlakoana*
516. Nazley Latief – 790118 0103 089 – 80 Royal Maitland, Royal Road, Maitland, Cape Town – *Green*
517. Samuel Daniel Mosana – 650504 5281 088 – P O Box 3552, Witbank – *Mawuku*
518. Percy Tebogo Sithatho – 701228 5619 084 – P O BOX 787581, Sandton – *Sithathu*
519. Liz –Lle Horn – 880224 0418 088 – 1016 Nina Road x1, Eldoraihne, Lyttelton, – *Rykaart*
520. Ashley Regan George – 760116 5235 084 – your wife – Hajira George – 801115 0453 081 – and three minor children – Moegammad Zieyaad George – 980427 – Moegammad Salaahudeen George – 020128 5691 089 – Ameera George – 031024 0832 082 – 838 Belinda Flat, Wonderes Avenue, New Clare, Roodepoort – *Ismeil*
521. Mamoabi Princess Plaakie – 790627 0665 087 – 1573 Wite City, Zwelihle Hermans, 7200 – *Ntokoane*
522. Veli Vusimusi Moses Kgomo – 640905 5411 083 – P O BOX 276, Embalihle, 2285 – *Kgomu*
523. Wilhem Lodewikus Fourie – 651120 5121 080 – 21 Louis Botha Avenue, Beyerspark, 1450 – *Mu"lter*
524. Thomas Mogidigidi – 811003 5958 080 – House 413, Gamalakhe Township, 4249 – *Moeli*
525. Luiters Smit 781116 5201 081 – and your wife – Zelna Smit – 720904 0064 081 – 5 Deelman Street, Dyssesdorp, 6628 – *Luiters*
526. Thando Mnyazana – 760323 5890 088 – P O Box 50182, Pinetown, 3600 – *Makamba*
527. Emmerencia Mathabo Kabe – 871229 0824 087 – P O Box 2402, Koloti, 0709 – *Mathabo*
528. Gary Sky – 770725 5111 083 – 770725 5111 083 – P O Box 29002, Sandrigham, 2131 – *Sariel Gershn*
529. Tondani Bervelly Musubi – 870604 0714 085 – 870604 0714 085 – P O Box 528, Ndzelele, 0993 – *Tondani Alicia Chantel*
530. Johnnie Hermanus Hermaans – 810516 5218 081 – 810516 5218 081 – 116 Rheumanella Drive, Geluksdal, Brakpan, Springs, – *Alfred Jonnie*
531. Neil Mark O'Reilly – 521205 5003 084 – P O Box 2408, Bedfordview, 2008 – *Reilly*
532. Camille Dhladhla – 680318 0327 083 – P O Box 79, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Dladla*
533. Mfanafuthi Martin Mbhele – 871227 5241 083 – 1539 Geluhwaarts, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Rantsieng*
534. Lebogang Frank Matsepe – 800103 5297 084 – 6776 Kutlwanong Location, Odendaalsrus, 9480 – *Majafi*
535. Zinzi Mokgetha Mmakola – 860102 0362 080 – P O Box 4090, Marblehall, 0450 – *Mohwaduba*
536. Mondla Bohali – 720920 5587 082 – P O Box 25079, Hlalanakahle, 1039 – *Mabuza*

537. Musa Gama – 870224 5852 085 – 13-19th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Mafalo*
538. Daniel Shiluvana Mapayine – 710724 5454 083 – P O Box 836, Arconhoek, 1360, Ba-Phalaborwa, – *Mapaile*
539. Ntuli Samuel Pelusa – 751019 5261 087 – P O Box 265, Letsitele, 0885 – *Pilusa*
540. Sikhumbuzo Mndlovu – 870723 5692 086 – P O Box 1116, Letsitele, 0885 – *Ndlovu*
541. Johannes Mkhatywa – 730202 6723 083 – P O Box 444, Uthokozani, 1346 – *Mkhatshwa*
542. Raihaan Khan – 761129 5196 080 – 10 Nagina Street, Marianhall, 3601- *Lazarus*
543. Makhonya Petrus Tsotetsi – 580721 5403 083 – P O Box 1417, Peroekop, 2465 – *Dimande*
544. Lettie Mabusela – 760908 0907 083 – 11671, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Mahole*
545. Hester Johanna Van Wyk – 640916 0016 082 – P O Box 981, Groenkloof, 0027- *Divine*
546. Susanna Laomie Dolman – 790503 0167 087 – 103 Rooibosse Street, Amstelhof, 7646 – *Daniels*
547. Bekifa Pacelli Mtembu – 640205 5289 088 – 1497 Zone1, Pimville, 1809 – *Mthembu*
548. Kariem Riyaadh – 821104 5169 088 – P O Box 1019, Lenasia, 1820, – *Rijaadh*
549. Shane Naidoo – 800611 5264 086 – 16 Alvar Square, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg – *Khan*
550. Michael Jean Cohen – 880319 5137 087 – Private Bag x75, Postnet Suite, Bryanston, Randburg – *Stark*
551. Stuurman Ben Kekana – 840327 5471 082 – P O Box 3904, Mokopane – *Maleka*
552. Juliet Kwena Ngwepe – 831031 0304 089 089 – 1329 Section 29, Soshanguve, Pretoria, – *Kgoshiadira*
553. Bonginkosi Nhlabathi – 850312 6293 088 – 1060 Zondi 1, P O Kwa Xuma, Roodepoor, – *Dlamini*
554. Mandla Lukas Skosana – 830815 5503 088 – 8101 Extension 5, Middleburg – *Nkosi*
555. Bheki Gift Masengeni – 701230 5370 080 – 980 Masoka Street, Jabulani, Kwa Thema, Ferreirasdorp, 1868 – *Mgaga*
556. Khensani Mkhacani – 760204 0461 085 – 205 Block B, Malamlele, Mabopane, 1852 – *Makhubele*
557. Maria Jacoba Begrie – 880315 0221 082 – P O Box 189, Vaalwater, Lephale, 0530 – *Vorster*
558. Tony Nair – 750921 5243 083 – P O Box 182, Verulam, Tongaat, 4340 – *Bux*
559. Langwane Lawrence Mpholwane – 751010 5581 081 – P O Box 4, Kwasand, Randburg, 2163 – *Mashai*
560. Monnamoholo James Mohlape 650316 5307 080 – your wife – Ntombi Miriam Mohlape – 690208 0353 080 – and two minor children – Noliqwa Bongiwe Angela Mohlape – 000503 0338 080 – Thokozile Avidentie Mohlape – 900829 0937 089 – P O Box 22234, Dikgakeng, Phuthaditjhaba, 9872 – *Mhlambi*
561. Macayver Kgotsi Rasesu – 822106 5519 087 – Private Bag x 631, Musina, 0900 – *Mangolo*
562. Chresi Monashane – 601027 0712 0631 – and one minor child – Frans Kiletso Monashane – 961205 5549 086 – P O Box 5962, Gompies, Lebowa kgomo, 0631 – *Aphane*
563. Malesela Markus Tema – 520624 5756 083 – P O Box 12, Ga-Lebelo, Mokopane, 0615 – *Seanego*
564. Gay Langa – 830529 0976 088 – 2559 Skota Street, Orlando East, Ferreirasdorp, 1804 – *Mogoi*

565. Mthuthuzeli Andrew Mekuthe – 590101 6526 083 – 3835 Zone 6, Thembalethu, George, 0525 – *Nyongo*
566. Mthuthuzeli Matika – 861110 5761 080 – BB 237 Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7787 – *Nqovane*
567. Thangithini Dlamini – 870420 0381 084 – 44 Delmonico Court, Wanderers Street, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Khumalo*
568. Nkosinathi Mphiwa Tshabalala – 810331 5615 082 – 165 Radebe Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Molaba*
569. Rikus Clifton Porter – 850129 5525 082 – 25 Audas Street, Somerset West, Paarl, 7130 – *Van Zyl*
570. Timothy Marakabela Mokoo – 820602 6063 086 – P O Box 1429, Burgesford, Lydenburg, 1150 – *Makofane*
571. Melanie Jane Ann Gale – 850118 0146 085 – 8 6th Avenue, Melville, Randburg, 2195 – *Delainey*
572. Antonie Dumile – 590110 5659 084 – your wife – Khohliwe Mavis Dumile – 611105 0373 082 – and two minor children – Lifa Dumile – 0649 084 – Noluvuyo Beauty Dumile – 941201 0537 080 – Private Bag x 3931, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, 6000 – *Antonie*
573. Nosiphamandla Caroline Maganda – 710314 0908 083 – 504 Chabalala Street, Ikageng, Potchestroom, 2581 – *Letsela*
574. Pieter Onderdelinden Meijer – 800107 5104 083 – your wife – Beryn Meijer – 791123 0046 089 – 800107 5104 083 – P O Box 268, New Lands, Cape Town, George, 7725 – *Daniel*
575. John Clinton Terblanche – 841115 5184 089 – 130 Glen Road, Cape Town., Wynburg, 7975 – *Fairley*
576. Ivy Motlalepule Nduli – 881003 0646 081 – 68 3rd Avenue, Alexandra., Pretoria, 2090 – *Kofane*
577. Palesa Rose Majela – 820425 0570 082 – 275 Church Street, 512 Centre Place, Pretoria, 0002 – *Mothibi*
578. Joseph Mduduzi Motloung – 730205 5661 089 – 719 Katlehong Gardens, Katlehong, Nigel, – *Nkabinde*
579. Francina Mmannyalleng Motsetso – 640724 0554 080 – P O Box 1238, Lenyenye, Tzaneen, 0357 – *Ramoabi*
580. Dan Bongani Mabaso – 871014 5371 080 – P O Box 1282, Kriel, Bethal, 2271 – *Skosana*
581. Dimphe Ntoli – 840720 5340 085 – 10406 Sejaku Square, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Rapapa*
582. Hlago Samuel Moagi – 361111 5351 083 – P O Box 79, Chuenespoort, Polokwane, 0745 – *Diile*

No. 264

30 March 2007

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has in respect of the following person approved the alteration of their forenames to the forenames printed in italics:

1. Emeke John Uzor – 701012 6168 188 – 12 Babara Court, Patric Street, Lentrac – *Uzor Anosike*
2. Anthony Willeman – 660126 5207 083 – P O Box 2260, North End – *Willmann*
3. Muheen Sheik – 710115 5155 087 – P O Box 149315, East End – *Genas*
4. Riaan Brewis – 741017 5217 086 – 92 Fleet Street, Ferndale, Randburg – *Hayden*
5. Krishenduth Phagoo – 581229 5168 085 – and one minor child – 040619 5354 085 – P O Box 35679, Durban – *Singh*
6. Jackson Mabutja Thabana – 381210 5323 088 – P O Box 692, Maleboho, Polokwane – *Mabottja*
7. Mahosi Abel – 440111 5403 087 – P O B ox 290, Raditshaba, Polokwane – *Mahosi*
8. Richard Siphon Nkosi – 740530 5276 085 – P O Box 822, Barberton – *Maseko*
9. Silvia Linah Malatji – 810610 0368 080 – P O Box 2283, Sabie, Hazyview – *Malatjie*
10. Ethelbert Ikechukwu Nwoke – 630714 5291 087 – 113 Royal View, Riodiokop, Roodepoort – *Okonkwo*
11. Rachalakane Ramabolu – 480529 5562 084 – 190 Faraday Street, Vanderbijlpark – *Mohlakoana*
12. Nazley Latief – 790118 0103 089 – 80 Royal Maitland, Royal Road, Maitland, Cape Town – *Green*
13. Samuel Daniel Mosana – 650504 5281 088 – P O Box 3552, Witbank – *Mawuku*
14. Percy Tebogo Sithatho – 701228 5619 084 – 701228 5619 084 – P O Box 787581, Sandton – *Sithathu*
15. Liz -Lle Horn – 880224 0418 088 – 1016 Nina Road x1, Eldorainne, Lyttelton – *Rykaarl*
16. Ashley Regan George – 760116 5235 084 – your wife – Hajira George – 801115 0453 081 – and three minor children – Moegammad Zieyaad George – 980427 – Moegammad Salaahudeen George – 020128 5691 089 – Ameera George – 031024 0832 082 – 760116 5235 084 – 838 Belinda Flat, Wonderes Avenue, New Clare, Roodepoort – *Ismail*
17. Mamoabi Princess Plaakie – 790627 0665 087 – 1573 Wite City, Zwelihle Hermans, 7200, Caledon – *Ntokoane*
18. Veli Vusimusi Moses Kgomo – 640905 5411 083 – P O Box 276, Embalihle, 2285 – *Kgomu*
19. Wilhem Lodewikus Fourie – 651120 5121 080 – 21 Louis Botha Avenue, Beyerspark, 1450 – *Mu'tler*
20. Thomas Mogidigidi – 811003 5958 080 – House 413, Gamalakhe Township, Port Shepstone, 4249 – *Moeti*
21. Luiters Smit – 781116 5201 081 – and your wife – Zelna Smit – 720904 0064 081 – 5 Deelman Street, Dyssesdorp, Queenstown, 6628 – *Luiters*
22. Thando Mnyazana – 760323 5890 088 – 760323 5890 088 – P O BOX 50182, Pinetown, 3600 – *Makamba*
23. Emmerencia Mathabo Kabe – 871229 0824 087 – P O Box 2402, Koloti, 0709 – *Mathabo*
24. Gary Sky – 770725 5111 083 – P O Box 29002, Sandrigham, 2131 – *Sariel Gersh*
25. Tondani Bervelly Musubi – 870604 0714 085 – P O Box 528, Ndzelele, 0993 – *Tondani Alicia Chantel*

26. Johnnie Hermanus Hermaans – 810516 5218 081 – 116 Rheumanella Drive, Geluksdal, Brakpan, Springs – *Alfred Jonnie*
27. Neil Mark O'Reilly – 521205 5003 084 – P O Box 2408, Bedfordview, 2008 – *Reilly*
28. Camlile Dhladhla – 680318 0327 083 – P O Box 79, Esikhawini, 3887 – *Dladla*
29. Mfanafuthi Martin Mbhele – 871227 5241 083 – 1539 Geluhwaarts, Kroonstad, 9499 – *Rantsieng*
30. Lebogang Frank Matsepe – 800103 5297 084 – 6776 Kutlwanong Location, Odendaalsrus, 9480 – *Majafi*
31. Zinzi Mokgetha Mmakola – 860102 0362 080 – P O Box 4090, Marblehall, 0450 – *Mohwaduba*
32. Mondla Bohali – 720920 5587 082 – P O Box 25079, Hlalanakahle, 1039 – *Mabuza*
33. Musa Gama – 870224 5852 085 – 13-19th Avenue, Alexandra, 2090 – *Mafalo*
34. Daniel Shiluvana Mapayine – 710724 5454 083 – P O Box 836, Arconhoek, 1360 – *Mapaile*
35. Ntuli Samuel Pelusa – 751019 5261 087 – P O Box 265, Letsitele, 0885 – *Pilusa*
36. Sikhumbuzo Mndlovu – 870723 5692 086 – P O Box 1116, Letsitele, 0885 – *Ndlovu*
37. Johannes Mkhatywa – 730202 6723 083 – P O Box 444, Uthokozani, 1346 – *Mkhatshwa*
38. Raihaan Khan – 761129 5196 080 – 10 Nagina Street, Marianhall, 3601 – *Lazarus*
39. Makhonya Petrus Tsotetsi – 580721 5403 083 – P O Box 1417, Peroekop, 2465 – *Dimande*
40. Lettie Mabusela – 760908 0907 083 – 11671, Mamelodi East, 0122 – *Mahole*
41. Hester Johanna Van Wyk – 640916 0016 082 – P O Box 981, Groenkloof, 0027 – *Divine*
42. Susanna Laomie Dolman – 790503 0167 087 – 103 Rooibosse Street, Amstelhof, 7646 – *Daniels*
43. Bekifa Pacelli Mtembu – 640205 5289 088 – 1497 Zone 1, Pimville, 1809 – *Mthembu*
44. Kariem Riyaadh – 821104 5169 088 – P O Box 1019, Lenasia, 1820 – *Rijaadh*
45. Shane Naidoo – 800611 5264 086 – 16 Alvar Square, Northdale, Pietermaritzburg – *Khan*
46. Michael Jean Cohen – 880319 5137 087 – Private Bag x75, Postnet Suite, Bryanston, Randburg – *Stark*
47. Stuurman Ben Kekana – 840327 5471 082 – P O Box 3904, Mokopane – *Malaka*
48. Juliet Kwena Ngwepe – 831031 0304 089 – 1329 Section 29, Soshanguve, Pretoria – *Kgoshiedira*
49. Bonginkosi Nhlabathi – 850312 6293 088 – 1060 Zondi 1, P O Kwa Xuma, Roodepoort – *Dlamini*
50. Mandla Lukas Skosana – 830815 5503 088 – 8101 Extension 5, Middleburg – *Nkosi*
51. Bheki Gift Masengeni – 701230 5370 080 – 980 Masoka Street, Jabulani, Kwa Thema, Ferreirasdorp, 1868 – *Mgaga*
52. Khensani Mkhacani – 760204 0461 085 – 205 Block B, Malamlele, Mabopane, 1852 – *Makhubele*
53. Maria Jacoba Begrie – 880315 0221 082 – P O Box 189, Vaalwater, Lephallale, 0530 – *Vorster*
54. Tony Nair – 750921 5243 083 – P O Box 182, Verulam, Tongaat, 4340 – *Bux*
55. Langwane LawrenceMpholwane – 751010 5581 081 – P O Box 4, Kyasand, Randburg, 2163 – *Mashai*

56. Monnamohoto James Mohlape – 650316 5307 080 – your wife – Ntombi Miriam Mohlape – 690208 0353 080 – and two minor children – Noliqwa Bongiwe Angela Mohlape – 000503 0338 080 – Thokozile Avidentia Mohlape – 900829 0937 089 – P O Box 22234, Dikgakeng, Phuthaditjhaba, 9872 – *Mhlambi*
57. Macayver Kgotsi Rasesu – 822106 5519 087 – Private Bag x 631, Musina, 0900 – *Mangalo*
58. Chresi Monashane – 601027 0712 0631 – and one minor child – Frans Kiletso Monashane – 961205 5549 086 – P O Box 5962, Gompies, Lebowakgomo, 0631 – *Aphane*
59. Malesela Markus Tema – 520624 5756 083 – P O Box 12, Ga-Lebelo, Mokopane, 0615 – *Seanego*
60. Gay Langa – 830529 0976 088 – 2559 Skota Street, Orlando East, Ferreirasdorp, 1804 – *Mogosi*
61. Mthuthuzeli Andrew Mekuthe – 590101 6526 083 – 3835 Zone 6, Thembalethu, George, 0525 – *Nyongo*
62. Mthuthuzeli Matika – 861110 5761 080 – BB 237 Town Two, Khayelitsha, 7787 – *Nqovane*
63. Thangithini Dlamini – 870420 0381 084 – 44 Delmonico Court, Wanderers Street, Johannesburg, 2001 – *Khumalo*
64. Nkosinathi Mphiwa Tshabalala – 810331 5615 082 – 165 Radebe Section, Katlehong, Germiston, 1431 – *Mofaba*
65. Rikus Clifton Porter – 850129 5525 082 – 25 Audas Street, Somerset West, Paarl, 7130 – *Van Zyl*
66. Timothy Marakabela Mokoo – 820602 6063 086 – P O Box 1429, Burgesford, Lydenburg, 1150 – *Makofane*
67. Melanie Jane Ann Gale – 850118 0146 085 – 8 6th Avenue, Melville, Randburg, 2195 – *Delainey*
68. Antonie Dumile – 590110 5659 084 – your wife – Khohliwe Mavis Dumile – 611105 0373 082 – and two minor children – Lifa Dumile – 910812 0649 084 – Noluvuyo Beauty Dumile – 941201 0537 080 – Private Bag x 3931, Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, 6000 – *Antonie*
69. Nosiphamandla Caroline Maganda – 710314 0908 083 – 504 Chabalela Street, Ikageng, Potchestroom, 2581 – *Letsela*
70. Pieter Onderdelinden Meijer – 800107 5104 083 – and your wife – Beryn Meijer – 791123 0046 089 – P O Box 268, New Lands, Cape Town, George, 7725 – *Daniel*
71. John Clinton Terblanche – 841115 5184 089 – 130 Glen Road, Cape Town, Wynburg, 7975 – *Fairley*
72. Ivy Motlalepule Nduli – 881003 0646 081 – 68 3rd Avenue, Alexandra, Pretoria, 2090 – *Kofane*
73. Palesa Rose Majela – 820425 0570 082 – 275 Church Street, 512 Centre Place, Pretoria, 0002 – *Mothibi*
74. Joseph Mduduzi Motloun – 730205 5661 089 – 719 Katlehong Gardens, Katlehong, Nigel – *Nkabinde*
75. Francina Mmannyalleng Motseetso – 640724 0554 080 – P O Box 1238, Lenyenyane, Tzaneen, 0357 – *Ramoabi*
76. Dan Bongani Mabaso – 871014 5371 080 – P O Box 1282, Kriel, Bethal, 2271 – *Skosana*
77. Dimpho Ntoli – 840720 5340 085 – 10406 Sejaku Square, Bloemfontein, 9323 – *Rapapa*
78. Hlago Samuel Moagi – 361111 5351 083 – P O Box 79, Chuenespoort, Polokwane, 0745 – *Diile*

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID**

No. 262

30 March 2007

**STANDARDS ACT, 1993
STANDARDS MATTERS**

In terms of the Standards Act, 1993 (Act No. 29 of 1993), the Council of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

All South African standards that were previously published by the South African Bureau of Standards with the prefix "SABS" have been redesignated as South African national standards and are now published by Standards South Africa (a division of SABS) with the prefix "SANS".

A list of all existing South African national standards was published by Government Notice No. 1373 of 8 November 2002.

In the list of SANS standards below, the equivalent SABS numbers, where applicable, are given below the new SANS numbers for the sake of convenience. Standards that were published with the "SABS" prefix are listed as such.

SCHEDULE 1: ISSUE OF NEW STANDARDS

The standards mentioned have been issued in terms of section 16(3) of the Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 373-1:2006	<i>Reprocessing of endoscopes – Part 1: Flexible endoscopes and accessories.</i> Provides a code of practice for the preparation of flexible fibre-optic endoscopes, video endoscopes and associated accessories for reuse, either manually or using automatic endoscope reprocessors. It covers the requirements for personnel responsible for reprocessing endoscopes and for reprocessing environments in healthcare facilities.
SANS 547:2006/ ISO 5173:2000	<i>Destructive tests on welds in metallic materials – Bend tests.</i> Specifies a method for making transverse root, face and side bend tests on test specimens taken from butt welds, butt welds with cladding and cladding without butt welds in order to assess ductility or absence of imperfections (or both) on or near to the surface of the joint. Specifies a method for making longitudinal root and face bend tests to be used instead of transverse bend tests for heterogeneous assemblies when base materials or filler metal (or both) have a significant difference in their physical and mechanical properties in relation to bending. Applies to metallic materials in all forms of product with welded joints made by any fusion arc welding process.
SANS 1833-1:2007/ ISO 1833-1:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 1: General principles of testing.</i> Specifies a common method for the quantitative chemical analysis of various binary mixtures of fibres in any textile form. Where certain textile forms are excepted, these are listed in the scope of the appropriate part.
SANS 1833-2:2007/ ISO 1833-2:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 2: Ternary fibre mixtures.</i> Specifies methods of quantitative chemical analysis of various ternary mixtures of fibres.
SANS 1833-3:2007/ ISO 1833-3:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 3: Mixtures of acetate and certain other fibres (method using acetone).</i> Specifies a method, using acetone, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and wool, animal hair, silk, regenerated protein, cotton (scoured, kiered, or bleached), flax, hemp, jute, abaca, alfa, coir, broom, ramie, cupro, viscose, modal, polyamide, polyester, acrylic and glass fibres. Is not applicable to mixtures containing modacrylic fibres, nor to mixtures containing acetate fibres that have been deacetylated on the surface.
SANS 1833-5:2007/ ISO 1833-5:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 5: Mixtures of viscose, cupro or modal and cotton fibres (method using sodium zincate).</i> Specifies a method, using sodium zincate, to determine the percentage of viscose, cupro or modal fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of viscose or most of the current cupro or modal fibres and raw, scoured, kiered or bleached cotton. Not applicable to mixtures in which the cotton has suffered extensive chemical degradation, nor when the viscose, cupro or modal fibre is rendered incompletely soluble by the presence of certain permanent finishes or reactive dyes that cannot be removed completely.
SANS 1833-7:2007/ ISO 1833-7:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 7: Mixtures of polyamide and certain other fibres (method using formic acid).</i> Specifies a method, using formic acid, to determine the percentage of polyamide fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of polyamide and cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, polyester, polypropylene, chlorofibre, acrylic or glass fibre. Is also applicable to mixtures with wool and animal hair, but when the wool content exceeds 25 %, the method described in ISO 1833-4 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 1833-4) should be used.
SANS 1833-8:2007/ ISO 1833-8:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 8: Mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres (method using acetone).</i> Specifies a method, using acetone, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres.
SANS 1833-9:2007/ ISO 1833-9:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 9: Mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres (method using benzyl alcohol).</i> Specifies a method, using benzyl alcohol, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate and triacetate fibres.
SANS 1833-11:2007/ ISO 1833-11:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 11: Mixtures of cellulose and polyester fibres (method using sulfuric acid).</i> Specifies a method, using sulfuric acid, to determine the proportion of cellulose fibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of mixtures of natural and regenerated cellulose fibres and polyester fibre.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1833-12:2007/ ISO 1833-12:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 12: Mixtures of acrylic, certain modacrylics, certain chlorofibres, certain elastanes and certain other fibres (method using dimethylformamide).</i> Specifies a method, using dimethylformamide, to determine the percentage of acrylic, modacrylic, chlorofibre or elastane, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acrylic, certain modacrylics, certain chlorofibres, certain elastanes and animal fibres, cotton (scoured, kiered or bleached), viscose, cupro, modal, polyamide, polyester or glass fibres. Is applicable to animal hair, wool and silk dyed with pre-metallized dyes, but not to those dyed with after-chrome dyes.
SANS 1833-13:2007/ ISO 1833-13:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 13: Mixtures of certain chlorofibres and certain other fibres (method using carbon disulfide/acetone).</i> Specifies a method, using carbon disulfide/acetone, to determine the percentage of chlorofibre, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of mixtures of certain chlorofibres, whether after-chlorinated or not, and wool, animal hair, silk, cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, polyamide, polyester, acrylic and glass fibres. When the wool or silk content of a mixture exceeds 25 %, the method described in ISO 1833-4 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 1833-4) should be used. When the polyamide content of a mixture exceeds 25 %, the method described in ISO 1833-7 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 1833-7) should be used.
SANS 1833-14:2007/ ISO 1833-14:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 14: Mixtures of acetate and certain chlorofibres (method using acetic acid).</i> Specifies a method, using acetic acid, to determine the percentage of acetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of mixtures of acetate and certain chlorofibres or after-chlorinated chlorofibres.
SANS 1833-16:2007/ ISO 1833-16:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 16: Mixtures of polypropylene fibres and certain other fibres (method using xylene).</i> Specifies a method, using xylene, to determine the percentage of polypropylene, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of polypropylene fibres and wool, animal hair, silk, cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, acetate, triacetate, polyamide, polyester, acrylic and glass fibres.
SANS 1833-17:2007/ ISO 1833-17:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 17: Mixtures of chlorofibres (homopolymers of vinyl chloride) and certain other fibres (method using sulfuric acid).</i> Specifies a method, using sulfuric acid, to determine the percentage of chlorofibres, after removal of non-fibrous material, in textiles made of binary mixtures of chlorofibres based on homopolymers of vinyl chloride (after-chlorinated or not) and cotton, viscose, cupro, modal, acetate, triacetate, polyamide, polyester, certain acrylic and certain modacrylic fibres. Can be used, particularly in place of the methods described in ISO 1833-12 and ISO 1833-13 (published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designations SANS 1833-12 and SANS 1833-13), in all cases where a preliminary test shows that the chlorofibres do not dissolve completely either in dimethylformamide or in the azeotropic mixture of carbon disulfide and acetone.
SANS 1833-18:2007/ ISO 1833-18:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 18: Mixtures of silk and wool or hair (method using sulfuric acid).</i> Specifies a method, using sulfuric acid, to determine the percentage of silk, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of silk and wool or animal hair.
SANS 1833-19:2007/ ISO 1833-19:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 19: Mixtures of cellulose fibres and asbestos (method by heating).</i> Specifies a method, by heating, to determine the percentage of cellulosic fibre in textiles made of binary mixtures of cotton or regenerated cellulose and chrysotile and crocidolite asbestos.
SANS 1833-21:2007/ ISO 1833-21:2006	<i>Textiles – Quantitative chemical analysis – Part 21: Mixtures of chlorofibres, certain modacrylics, certain elastanes, acetates, triacetates and certain other fibres (method using cyclohexanone).</i> Specifies a method, using cyclohexanone, to determine the percentage of chlorofibre, modacrylic, elastane, acetate and triacetate, after removal of non-fibrous matter, in textiles made of binary mixtures of acetate, triacetate, chlorofibre, certain modacrylics, certain elastanes and wool, animal hair, silk, cotton, cupro, modal, viscose, polyamide, acrylic and glass fibre.
SANS 1937:2006	<i>Cosmetic products – Quantity and marking.</i> Specifies the main quantity and marking requirements for cosmetic, toiletry and perfume preparations in South Africa.
SANS 2001-CG1:2007	<i>Construction works – Part CG1: Installation of glazing in window and door frames.</i> Establishes construction requirements for the installation of glass and polycarbonate panes supported in frames. Also establishes requirements for materials, preparations, fixing with timber beads, glazing with putty, and glazing with materials other than putty.
SANS 2001-EM1:2007	<i>Construction works – Part EM1: Cement plaster.</i> Establishes construction requirements for the application of cement plaster to masonry and concrete surfaces. It also establishes requirements for materials, plaster mixes, surface preparation and plastering.
SANS 7816-12:2007/ ISO/IEC 7816-12:2005	<i>Identification cards – Integrated circuit cards – Part 12: Cards with contacts – USB electrical interface and operating procedures.</i> Specifies the operating conditions of an integrated circuit card that provides a USB interface. An integrated circuit card with a USB interface is named USB-ICC. Specifies the electrical conditions when a USB-ICC is operated by an interface device – for those contact fields that are not used, when the USB interface is applied; the USB standard descriptors and the USB-ICC class specific descriptor; the data transfer between host and USB-ICC using bulk transfers or control transfers; the control transfers which allow two different protocols named version A and version B; the (optional) interrupt transfers to indicate asynchronous events; and status and error conditions. Provides two protocols for control transfers. This is to support the protocol T=0 (version A) or to use the transfer on APDU level (version B). Provides the state diagrams for the USB-ICC for each of the transfers (bulk transfers, control transfers version A and version B). Gives examples of possible sequences which the USB-ICC is required to handle in an informative annex.
SANS 10234:2007	<i>Globally Harmonized System of classification and labelling of chemicals (GHS).</i> Covers the harmonized criteria for the classification of hazardous substances and mixtures, including waste, for their safe transport, use at the workplace or in the home according to their health, environmental and physical hazards. It gives the harmonized communication elements for labelling and safety data sheets. Pharmaceuticals, food additives, cosmetics and pesticide residues in food are not covered in terms of labelling at the point of intentional intake. However, they are covered where workers might be exposed to them and in transport if the potential exposure warrants.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 10340-2:2006	<i>Installation of telecommunication cables – Part 2: Outdoor fibre optic cables.</i> Addresses installation requirements for outdoor optical fibre cables.
SANS 11760:2007/ ISO 11760:2005	<i>Classification of coals</i> Describes a simple classification system for coals providing guidance on the selection of the appropriate ISO standard procedures for the analyses and testing of coals, international comparison of coals in terms of some key characteristics, and descriptive categorization of coals. The system is applicable to coals of all ranks, but care is required in relation to the classification of some types of coal. The system may be applied to a wide range of representative coal samples, provided their exact nature is stated. Such samples include bore-core seam sections and composite samples, raw (as-mined) coal, washed coal, blends of coals of similar rank and selected, specified size fractions.
SANS 12402-1:2007/ ISO 12402-1:2005	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 1: Lifejackets for seagoing ships – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies the safety requirements for lifejackets intended for use on seagoing ships with regard to the technical provisions of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS). Also takes account of Maritime Safety Committee Resolutions MSC.48 (66) and MSC.81 (70) so far as they are applicable to lifejackets.
SANS 12402-2:2007/ ISO 12402-2:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 2: Lifejackets, performance level 275 – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies the safety requirements for lifejackets, performance level 275. Applies to lifejackets for adults and children for offshore use under extreme conditions.
SANS 12402-3:2007/ ISO 12402-3:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 3: Lifejackets, performance level 150 – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies the safety requirements for lifejackets, performance level 150. Applies to lifejackets used by adults or children.
SANS 12402-4:2007/ ISO 12402-4:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 4: Lifejackets, performance level 100 – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies the safety requirements for lifejackets, performance level 100. Applies to lifejackets used by adults or children.
SANS 12402-5:2007/ ISO 12402-5:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 5: Buoyancy aids (level 50) – Safety requirements.</i> Specifies the safety requirements for buoyancy aids with a buoyancy of not less than 50 N used in sheltered waters with help and rescue close at hand under such circumstances where more bulky or buoyant devices can impair the user's activity. Applies to buoyancy aids used by adults or children.
SANS 12402-6:2007/ ISO 12402-6:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 6: Special purpose lifejackets and buoyancy aids – Safety requirements and additional test methods.</i> Specifies the safety requirements and additional test methods for special purpose lifejackets and buoyancy aids (hereafter referred to as special purpose devices) in combination with the requirements specified in ISO 12402-2 to ISO 12402-5 (published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designation SANS 12402-2 to SANS 12402-5). Applies to special purpose devices for adults generally and for children younger than six years partially.
SANS 12402-7:2007/ ISO 12402-7:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 7: Materials and components – Safety requirements and test methods.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements for construction and performance of materials and components of personal flotation devices as well as relevant test methods.
SANS 12402-8:2007/ ISO 12402-8:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 8: Accessories – Safety requirements and test methods.</i> Specifies the safety requirements and test methods for accessories used for personal flotation devices (PFDs).
SANS 12402-9:2007/ ISO 12402-9:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 9: Test methods.</i> Specifies the test methods for personal flotation devices.
SANS 12402-10:2007/ ISO 12402-10:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 10: Selection and application of personal flotation devices and other relevant devices.</i> Gives guidance for the selection and application of personal flotation devices complying with the other relevant parts of ISO 12402 (published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designation SANS 12402) and immersion suits according to ISO 15027-1 to ISO 15027-3.
SANS 15239:2006/ ISO 15239:2005	<i>Solid mineral fuels – Evaluation of the measurement performance of on-line analysers.</i> Sets out practices for the evaluation of the measurement performance of all types of on-line analysers for solid mineral fuel. It presents information on the different types of analyser currently available and describes procedures for the evaluation of various aspects of measurement performance, appropriate methods of test and techniques for the statistical assessment of the data collected.
SANS 15654:2006/ ISO 15654:2004	<i>Fatigue test method for transmission precision roller chains.</i> Specifies an axial force fatigue test method for transmission roller chains, the tests being of the fluctuating tension type, carried out at room temperature in air, with the force applied along the longitudinal axis of the chain. It also specifies procedures for statistically analyzing the test results and gives formats and elements for presenting the results of fatigue tests and analyses.
SANS 18013-1:2007/ ISO/IEC 18013-1:2005	<i>Information technology – Personal identification – ISO-compliant driving licence – Part 1: Physical characteristics and basic data set.</i> Establishes the design format and data content of an ISO-compliant driving licence (IDL) with regard to the human-readable (visual) features and the placement of ISO machine-readable technologies on the card. Creates a common basis for international use and mutual recognition of the IDL without restricting individual domestic or regional driver licensing authorities from incorporating their specific needs on the IDL. Specifies an explanatory booklet with sleeve insert pocket that may optionally accompany an IDL to facilitate its world wide interpretation when used instead of an international driving permit (IDP). Comprises the minimum common mandatory data element set, common layout for ease of recognition, and minimum set of security requirements.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 19123:2006/ ISO 19123:2005	<i>Geographic information – Schema for coverage geometry and functions.</i> Defines a conceptual schema for the spatial characteristics of coverages that support mapping from a spatial, temporal or spatiotemporal domain to feature attribute values where feature attribute types are common to all geographic positions within the domain. A coverage domain consists of a collection of direct positions in a coordinate space that may be defined in terms of up to three spatial dimensions as well as a temporal dimension. Examples of coverages include rasters, triangulated irregular networks, point coverages and polygon coverages. Coverages are the prevailing data structures in a number of application areas, such as remote sensing, meteorology and mapping of bathymetry, elevation, soil and vegetation. Defines the relationship between the domain of a coverage and an associated attribute range. The characteristics of the spatial domain are defined whereas the characteristics of the attribute range are not part of this standard.
SANS 20000-1:2006/ ISO/IEC 20000-1:2005	<i>Information technology – Service management – Part 1: Specification.</i> Defines the requirements for a service provider to deliver managed services. It is based on BS 15000-2, which has been superseded. May be used by businesses that are going out to tender for their services; to provide a consistent approach by all service providers in a supply chain; to benchmark IT service management as the basis for an independent assessment; to demonstrate the ability to meet customer requirements; and to improve services. Promotes the adoption of an integrated process approach to effectively deliver managed services to meet business and customer requirements. Draws a distinction between the best practices of processes, which are independent of organizational form or size and organizational names and structures. Applies to both large and small service providers, and the requirements for best practice service management processes are independent of the service provider's organizational form. Defines the requirements for a service provider to deliver managed services of an acceptable quality for its customers.
SANS 20000-2:2006/ ISO/IEC 20000-2:2005	<i>Information technology – Service management – Part 2: Code of practice.</i> Provides guidance to auditors and offers assistance to service providers planning service improvements or to be audited against SANS 20000-1 (ISO/IEC 20000-1). It is based on BS 15000-2, which has been superseded. Enables service providers to understand how to enhance the quality of service delivered to their customers, both internal and external. Applies to both large and small service providers, and the requirements for best practice service management processes are independent of the service provider's organizational form.
SANS 20905:2006/ ISO 20905:2004	<i>Coal preparation – Determination of dust/moisture relationship for coal.</i> Sets out a laboratory procedure for the dust testing of higher rank coals. The procedure defines a means of evaluating the dust/moisture relationship characteristic of a coal and a dust extinction moisture (DEM).
SANS 51276:2006/ EN 1276:1997	<i>Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics – Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of bactericidal activity of chemical disinfectants and antiseptics used in food, industrial, domestic, and institutional areas – Test method and requirements (phase 2, step 1).</i> Specifies a test method (phase 2/step 1) and the minimum requirements for bactericidal activity of chemical disinfectant and antiseptic products that form a homogeneous, physically stable preparation in hard water and that are used in food, industrial, domestic and institutional areas, excluding areas and situations where disinfection is medically indicated and excluding products used on living tissues except those for hand hygiene in the above considered areas.
SANS 51650:2006/ EN 1650:1997	<i>Chemical disinfectants and antiseptics – Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of fungicidal activity of chemical disinfectants and antiseptics used in food, industrial, domestic, and institutional areas – Test method and requirements (phase 2, step 1).</i> Specifies a test method (phase 2, step 1) and the minimum requirements for fungicidal activity of chemical disinfectant and antiseptic products that form a homogeneous, physically stable preparation in hard water and that are used in food, industrial, domestic and institutional areas, excluding areas and situations where disinfection is medically indicated and excluding products used on living tissues except those for hand hygiene in the above considered areas.
SANS 53704:2006/ EN 13704:2002	<i>Chemical disinfectants – Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of sporicidal activity of chemical disinfectants used in food, industrial, domestic, and institutional areas – Test method and requirements (phase 2, step 1).</i> Specifies a test method (phase 2/step 1) and the minimum requirements for sporicidal activity of chemical disinfectant products that form a homogeneous, physically stable preparation in hard water and that are used in food, industrial, domestic and institutional areas, excluding areas and situations where disinfection is medically indicated and excluding products used on living tissues except those for hand hygiene in the above considered areas.
SANS 60034-18-34:2006/ IEC TS 60034-18-34:2000	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 18-34: Functional evaluation of insulation systems – Test procedures for form-wound windings – Evaluation of thermomechanical endurance of insulation systems.</i> Gives test procedures for the evaluation of thermomechanical cycle endurance of insulation systems for form-wound windings.
SANS 61000-1-3:2006/ IEC TR 61000-1-3:2002	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 1-3: General – The effects of high-altitude EMP (HEMP) on civil equipment and systems.</i> Describes the effects that have occurred during actual and simulated electromagnetic pulse testing to illustrate the seriousness of the possible effects of HEMP on modern electronic systems.
SANS 61000-1-5:2006/ IEC TR 61000-1-5:2004	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 1-5: General – High power electromagnetic (HPEM) effects on civil systems.</i> Provides background material describing the motivation for developing IEC standards on the effects of high power electromagnetic (HPEM) fields, currents and voltages on civil systems.
SANS 61000-2-1:2006/ IEC 61000-2-1:1990	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 2: Environment – Section 1: Description of the environment – Electromagnetic environment for low-frequency conducted disturbances and signalling in public power supply systems.</i> Is concerned with conducted disturbances in the frequency range up to 10 kHz with an extension for mains signalling systems.
SANS 61000-2-11:2006/ IEC 61000-2-11:1999	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 2-11: Environment – Classification of HEMP environments.</i> Applicable to the classification of high-altitude EMP (HEMP) electromagnetic environments. Its purpose is to help specify the immunity requirements of an item (e.g. equipment or subsystem) containing electrical or electronic parts to ensure that it will operate during and/or after exposure to a HEMP waveform.
SANS 61000-4-20:2006/ IEC 61000-4-20:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-20: Testing and measurement techniques – Emission and immunity testing in transverse electromagnetic (TEM) waveguides.</i> Describes emission and immunity test methods for electrical and electronic equipment using various types of transverse electromagnetic (TEM) waveguides.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 61000-4-24:2006/ IEC 61000-4-24:1997	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4: Testing and measurement techniques – Section 24: Test methods for protective devices for HEMP conducted disturbance – Basic EMC publication.</i> Deals with methods for testing protective devices for HEMP conducted disturbance.
SANS 61000-4-25:2006/ IEC 61000-4-25:2001	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 4-25: Testing and measurement techniques – HEMP immunity test methods for equipment and systems.</i> Describes the immunity test levels and related test methods for electrical and electronic equipment and systems exposed to high-altitude electromagnetic pulse (HEMP) environments.
SANS 61000-5-1:2006/ IEC 61000-5-1:1996	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 5: Installation and mitigation guidelines – Section 1: General considerations – Basic EMC publication.</i> Covers general considerations and guidelines on mitigation methods aimed at ensuring electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) among electrical and electronic apparatus or systems used in industrial, commercial, and residential installations.
SANS 61000-6-6:2006/ IEC 61000-6-6:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 6-6: Generic standards – HEMP immunity for indoor equipment.</i> Sets high-altitude electromagnetic pulse (HEMP) immunity requirements for electrical and electronic equipment intended for use indoors.
SANS 62209-1:2006/ IEC 62209-1:2005	<i>Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Human models, instrumentation, and procedures – Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz).</i> Applies to any electromagnetic field (EMF) transmitting device intended to be used with the radiating part of the device in close proximity to the human head and held against the ear, including mobile phones and cordless phones. Specifies the measurement method for demonstration of compliance with the specific absorption rate (SAR) limits for such devices.
SANS 62226-1:2006/ IEC 62226-1:2004	<i>Exposure to electric or magnetic fields in the low and intermediate frequency range – Methods for calculating the current density and internal electric field induced in the human body – Part 1: General.</i> Provides means for demonstrating compliance with basic restrictions on human exposure to low and intermediate frequency electric and magnetic fields specified in exposure standards or guidelines
SANS 62226-2-1:2006/ IEC 62226-2-1:2004	<i>Exposure to electric or magnetic fields in the low and intermediate frequency range – Methods for calculating the current density and internal electric field induced in the human body – Part 2-1: Exposure to magnetic fields – 2D models.</i> Introduces the coupling factor <i>K</i> , to enable exposure assessment for complex exposure situations, such as non-uniform magnetic field or perturbed electric field.
SANS 62233:2006/ IEC 62233:2005	<i>Measurement methods for electromagnetic fields of household appliances and similar apparatus with regard to human exposure.</i> Defines methods for evaluating the electric field strength and magnetic flux density of electromagnetic fields up to 300 GHz around household and similar electrical appliances. Includes conditions during testing as well as measuring distances and positions.
SANS 102177:2006/ ETSI TS 102177:2006	<i>Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN): HiperMAN; Physical (PHY) layer.</i> Specifies the HiperMAN air interface with the specification layer 1 (physical layer), which can be used to provide Fixed applications, in frequencies below 11 GHz, and Nomadic and converged Fixed-Nomadic applications, in frequencies below 6 GHz.
SANS 102178:2006/ ETSI TS 102178:2006	<i>Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN): HiperMAN; Data Link Control (DLC) layer.</i> Defines the Data Link Control (DLC) of HiperMAN to support PMP and optionally Mesh network topologies. Provides the DLC functions required for Fixed applications, in frequencies below 11 GHz, and Nomadic and converged Fixed-Nomadic applications, in frequencies below 6 GHz.
SANS 102210:2006/ ETSI TS 102210:2005	<i>Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN): HiperMAN; System profiles.</i> Specifies the HiperMAN system profiles. System profiles provide recommended implementations of HiperMAN compliant systems.
SANS 300131:2006/ I-ETS 300131:1994	<i>Radio Equipment and Systems (RES); Common air interface specification to be used for the interworking between cordless telephone apparatus in the frequency band 864,1 MHz to 868,1 MHz, including public access services.</i> Specifies the technical requirements for equipment known generically as common air interface second generation cordless telephones or CAI CT2. Protocols for the transmission of non-speech data, as a secondary service, are also covered.
SANS 300422-1:2006/ ETSI EN 300422-1:2000	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Wireless microphones in the 25 MHz to 3 GHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods.</i> Applies to equipment with modulation systems operating on radio frequencies between 25 MHz and 3 GHz.
SANS 300440-1:2006/ ETSI EN 300440-1:2001	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short range devices; Radio equipment to be used in the 1 GHz to 40 GHz frequency range – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods.</i> Applies to Short Range Devices (SRDs) transmitters and receivers, operating in range from 1 GHz to 40 GHz.
SANS 300674-1:2006/ ETSI EN 300674-1:2004	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT). Dedicated Short Range Communication (DSRC) transmission equipment (500 kbit/s / 250 kbit/s) operating in the 5,8 GHz Industrial, Scientific and Medical (ISM) band – Part 1: General characteristics and test methods for Road Side Units (RSU) and On-Board Units (OBU).</i> Applies to Road Transport and Traffic Telematics (RTTT) wireless systems.
SANS 300836-1:2006/ ETSI 300836-1:1998	<i>Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); High Performance Radio Local Area Network (HIPERLAN) Type 1; Conformance testing specification – Part 1: Radio type approval and Radio Frequency (RF) conformance test specification.</i> Applies to Units Under Test (UUT) operating in the band 5,15 GHz to 5,30 GHz.
SANS 301357-1:2006/ ETSI EN 301357-1:2006	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Cordless audio devices in the range 25 MHz to 2 000 MHz – Part 1 Technical characteristics and test methods.</i> Applies to cordless audio consumer radio microphones, in-ear monitoring equipment using either 300 kHz bandwidth analogue modulation or 300 kHz, 600 kHz, 1 200 kHz digital FDMA modulation, and band II LPD (low power devices) using 200 kHz bandwidth and analogue modulation.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 301893:2006/ ETSI EN 301893:2005	<i>Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN); 5 GHz high performance RLAN; Harmonized EN covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to 5 GHz high performance RLAN equipment that is intended to operate in the frequency ranges 5 150 MHz to 5 350 MHz and 5 470 MHz to 5 725 MHz on any of the relevant carrier frequencies.</i>
SANS 301908-1:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-1:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 1: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, introduction and common requirements, covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to user equipment, repeaters and base stations for IMT-2000, except for IMT-2000 FDMA/TDMA (DECT), and ancillary equipment which is intended to be used together with it.</i>
SANS 301908-2:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-2:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 2: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD) (UE) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to user equipment for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD).</i>
SANS 301908-3:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-3:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 3: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD) (BS) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to base stations for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD).</i>
SANS 301908-4:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-4:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 4: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Multi-Carrier (cdma2000) (UE) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to mobile stations for IMT-2000 CDMA multi-carrier (cdma2000).</i>
SANS 301908-5:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-5:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 5: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Multi-Carrier (cdma2000) (BS and Repeaters) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to base stations and repeaters for IMT-2000 CDMA multi-carrier (cdma2000).</i>
SANS 301908-6:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-6:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 6: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD) (UE) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to user equipment for IMT-2000 CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD).</i>
SANS 301908-7:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-7:2005	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 7: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD) (BS) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to base stations for IMT-2000 CDMA TDD (UTRA TDD).</i>
SANS 301908-8:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-8:2002	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS) Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 8: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, TDMA Single-Carrier (UWV 136) (UE) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to IMT-2000 TDMA-SC UE.</i>
SANS 301908-9:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-9:2002	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 9: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, TDMA Single-Carrier (UWV 136) (BS) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to IMT-2000 TDMA - Single-Carrier (SC) base station.</i>
SANS 301908-10:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-10:2003	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 10: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, FDMA/TDMA (DECT) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to terminal equipment for IMT-FT.</i>
SANS 301908-11:2006/ ETSI EN 301908-11:2004	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Base Stations (BS), Repeaters and User Equipment (UE) for IMT-2000 Third-Generation cellular networks – Part 11: Harmonized EN for IMT-2000, CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD) (Repeaters) covering essential requirements of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Applies to repeaters for IMT-2000 CDMA Direct Spread (UTRA FDD).</i>

SCHEDULE 2: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The standards mentioned have been amended in terms of section 16(3) of the Act. The number and date of a standard that has been superseded appear in brackets below the new number. In the case of an amendment issued in consolidated format, the edition number of the new (consolidated) edition appears in brackets below the number of the standard.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 140-2:1991/ ISO 140-2:1991	<i>Acoustics – Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements – Part 2: Determination, verification and application of precision data. ISO technical corrigendum No. 1. Corrected to modify equation (5). National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 140-4:1998/ ISO 140-4:1998	<i>Acoustics – Measurement of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements – Part 4: Field measurements of airborne sound insulation between rooms. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 189:2006 (Ed. 4.1)	<i>Short-link steel chain (medium-tolerance) for lifting purposes. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, and to delete reference to South African authorities in the body of the text.
SANS 202:2006 (SABS SM 830:1976)	<i>Chloride content of aggregates.</i> Specifies a method for the determination of the chloride content of aggregates.
SANS 241:2006 (Ed. 6.1)	<i>Drinking water. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to include the compliance target in the microbiological requirements (4.2), to reword the NOTE to microbiological requirements, to change the title of table C.2, and to update the recommended referenced standards.
SANS 342:2006 (SANS 342:2005)	<i>Automotive diesel fuel.</i> Specifies two grades of automotive diesel fuel (low sulphur grade and standard grade) suitable for use in compression-ignition engines, including high-speed engines.
SANS 709:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Aluminium cans for milk and cream. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to change the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 717-1:1996/ ISO 717-1:1996	<i>Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements – Part 1: Airborne sound insulation. ISO amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to modify requirements for the method of comparison (4.4) and for the calculation of spectrum adaptation terms (4.5), to modify table C.1 and table C.2, and to add a Bibliography. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 717-2:1996/ ISO 717-2:1996	<i>Acoustics – Rating of sound insulation in buildings and of building elements – Part 2: Impact sound insulation. ISO amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update normative references, to modify the requirements for measurements in one-third-octave bands (4.3.1) and for measurements in octave bands (4.3.2), to add clause 6, to modify annexes A, B and C, and to delete the title to annex D. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 731-1:2006 (SABS 731-1:2001)	<i>Road markings – Part 1: Single-pack solvent-borne paints.</i> Specifies requirements for conventional solvent-borne paints suitable for marking traffic-bearing bituminous or concrete road and runway surfaces, and makes provision for white, yellow and other colours.
SANS 785:2006 (Ed. 3.3)	<i>Writing equipment – Ballpoint pens. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS, to update referenced standards and the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 809:2007 (Ed. 6.1)	<i>Industrial body belts. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to replace the term "restraint belts" with "body belts", to update referenced standards, to add a definition for "acceptable", to delete reference to the certification mark and to add a bibliography.
SANS 890-2:2006 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Ballasts for fluorescent lamps – Part 2: Ballasts for lamps for operation without starters (class B lamps). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards, to update the definition of "acceptable" and referenced legislation, to delete a reference to the certification mark, and to update a referenced standard.
SANS 929:2007 (Ed. 2.6)	<i>Plywood and composite board. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 6.</i> Amended to update referenced standards and to include a classification system based on bending properties.
SANS 985:2006 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Polyester-and-wool uniform fabrics. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to correct the unit of measurement for the number of threads in table 1, and to change the designation of two listed items in the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 1002:2006 (Ed. 1.3)	<i>Semi-vitreous crockery (hotel ware). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards, to update the definition of "acceptable", to remove reference to legislation from the text and to add headings to tables 4 and 5.
SANS 1004:2006 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Fine china and vitrified tableware for non-domestic use. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 1042:2006 (Ed. 1.5)	<i>Polymer floor dressings. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 5.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to delete reference to the SABS, to remove reference to legislation from the text and to update the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 1055:2007 (Ed. 2.1)	<i>Rear underrun protection devices. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the title, to delete reference to South African legislation in the body of the text, and to update a referenced standard.
SANS 1166:2006 (SABS 1166:1986)	<i>Syringes with or without needles for the injection of insulin (sterile-packed for single use).</i> Specifies requirements and test methods for sterile syringes with or without needles intended for single use only, solely for the injection of insulin primarily in humans. It covers syringes for use with 40 units of insulin per millilitre (U-40) and 100 units of insulin per millilitre (U-100) that are intended for use soon after filling.
SANS 1224:2006 (Ed. 1.3)	<i>Polish stripper. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to delete reference to the SABS.
SANS 1315:2006 (Ed. 1.6)	<i>Polypropylene pressure pipes. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 6.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards, and to update the definition of "acceptable" and referenced standards.
SANS 1381-1:2007 (Ed. 3.1)	<i>Materials for thermal insulation of buildings – Part 1: Fibre thermal insulation mats. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the relative humidity in the sealment at high humidity and water vapour permeance tests, from (95 ± 5)% to (90 ± 5)%.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 1448:2006 (SANS 1448:2003)	<i>Wax emulsion for coating citrus fruit.</i> Covers requirements for wax emulsions that are used on citrus fruit to replace the natural coating that has been partially or entirely removed by washing and brushing.
SANS 1460:2006 (Ed. 1.4)	<i>Laminated timber (glulam). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 4.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to delete requirements for the appearance and finish of rough laminated timber, to change certain requirements for joints and marking, and to change the reference to the standardization mark.
SANS 1468:2006 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Roll-over protection structures for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing) (Incorporating EEC Directive 79/622, as amended by EEC Directive 83/953, relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing), with modifications). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, to change the definition for "acceptable", and to update referenced standards.
SANS 1484:2007 (SANS 1484:2002)	<i>Permitted explosives.</i> Covers two groups of explosives for use in fiery mines.
SANS 1545-4:2006 (Ed. 1.2)	<i>Safety rules for the construction and installation of lifts – Part 4: Lifts for persons with disabilities (vertical lifting platforms). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update referenced standards and to modify the annexes on platform lift certificate of test (annex A) and in-use periodic examinations, tests and servicing (annex E).
SANS 1578:2006 (Ed. 1.3)	<i>Durable organic powders for coating of external architectural aluminium. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to replace the reference to SANS 5749 with SANS 50196-1, and to update reference titles.
SANS 1587:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Protection equipment for the front of motor vehicles. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, to delete reference to South African legislation in the body of the text, and to delete certain marking requirements.
SANS 1598:2006 (SANS 1598:2004)	<i>Unleaded petrol.</i> Specifies requirements and test methods for marketed and delivered metal-containing unleaded petrol and metal-free unleaded petrol grades suitable for use in spark-ignition internal-combustion engines excluding aviation piston engines.
SANS 1798:2006 (SABS 1798:1999)	<i>Bottled tomato sauce.</i> Specifies requirements for the manufacture, production, processing and treatment of bottled tomato sauce.
SANS 1838-1:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electronic self-indicating road vehicle mass measuring equipment for use by road traffic authorities – Part 1: Non-automatic mass measuring equipment for static mass measurement. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS and to remove references to the SABS.
SANS 1865:2006 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Point-of-use drinking water treatment units. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards, with no technical changes.
SANS 1903:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Safety requirements on suspended access equipment – Design calculations, stability criteria, construction – Tests. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards, with no technical changes.
SANS 2220-1-1:2006 (Ed. 1.2)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1-1: Intruder alarm systems – General requirements. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update referenced standards.
SANS 2220-1-2:2006 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1-2: Intruder alarm systems: Infra-red beam interruption detectors. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update referenced standards.
SANS 2220-1-3:2006 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1-3: Intruder alarm systems – Ultrasonic Doppler detectors. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update referenced standards.
SANS 2220-1-4:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1-4: Intruder alarm systems – Microwave Doppler detectors. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update references.
SANS 2220-1-5:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1-5: Intruder alarm systems – Passive infra-red detectors.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update referenced standards.
SANS 2220-1-6:2007 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>Electrical security systems – Part 1.6: Intruder alarm systems – Passive glass-break detectors for use in buildings. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to update referenced standards.
SANS 2631-1:1997/ ISO 2631-1:1997	<i>Mechanical vibration and shock – Evaluation of human exposure to whole-body vibration – Part 1: General requirements. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 3534-1:2007/ ISO 3534-1:2006 (SANS 3534-1:2004)	<i>Statistics – Vocabulary and symbols – Part 1: General statistical terms and terms used in probability.</i> Defines general statistical terms and terms used in probability which may be used in the drafting of other International Standards. In addition, it defines symbols for a limited number of these terms. The terms are classified as: a) general statistical terms; b) terms used in probability.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 3580:2006/ ISO 3580:2004 (SABS ISO 3580:1975)	<i>Welding consumables – Covered electrodes for manual metal arc welding of creep-resisting steels – Classification.</i> Specifies requirements for the classification of covered electrodes, based on the all-weld metal in the heat-treated condition, for manual arc welding of ferritic and martensitic creep-resisting and low alloy elevated temperature steels. The classification system is based on the chemical composition of the all-weld metal, with requirements for the yield strength and the average impact energy of 47 J of all-weld metal, or utilizing a system based on the tensile strength and the chemical composition of all-weld metal.
SANS 3741:1999/ ISO 3741:1999	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure – Precision methods for reverberation rooms. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 3743-1:1994/ ISO 3743-1:1994	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources – Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields – Part 1: Comparison method for hard-walled test rooms. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 3743-2:1994/ ISO 3743-2:1994	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure – Engineering methods for small, movable sources in reverberant fields – Part 2: Methods for special reverberation test rooms. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 3744:1994/ ISO 3744:1994	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure – Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 3746:1995/ ISO 3746:1995	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound pressure – Survey method using an enveloping measurement surface over a reflecting plane. ISO corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to modify the range of centre frequencies (3.7). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 4866:1990/ ISO 4866:1990	<i>Mechanical vibration and shock – Vibration of buildings – Guidelines for the measurement of vibrations and evaluation of their effects on buildings. ISO amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to correct reference to annexes in the foreword, to add a new annex (annex D), and to add references to annex E (Bibliography). <i>ISO amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to correct reference to annexes in the foreword, to add a new annex (annex E) thereby changing the present annex E to annex F, and to add references to annex F (Bibliography). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 4998:2007/ ISO 4998:2005 (SABS ISO 4998:1996)	<i>Continuous hot-dip zinc-coated carbon steel sheet of structural quality.</i> Applies to continuous hot-dip zinc and zinc-iron-alloy-coated carbon steel sheet of structural quality produced in a number of grades, coating mass, ordering conditions and surface treatment. The product is intended for applications where resistance to corrosion is of prime importance.
SANS 6033:2006 (SABS SM 1033:1981)	<i>Wood failure percentage in an adhesive joint.</i> Specifies a method for the determination of the wood failure percentage in an adhesive joint.
SANS 6044:2006 (SABS SM 1044:1981)	<i>Shear strength in compression of wood adhesive bonds – Block shear test.</i> Specifies a block shear test method for the determination of the shear strength in compression of wood adhesive bonds.
SANS 6047:2007 (SABS SM 1047:1982)	<i>Water – Dissolved oxygen content.</i> Specifies a method for the determination of the dissolved oxygen content of water and wastewater.
SANS 6053:2007 (SABS SM 1053:1982)	<i>Water – Boron content.</i> Specifies a method for the determination of the boron content of water and wastewater.
SANS 6055:2006 (SABS SM 1055:1982)	<i>Water – Orthophosphate content.</i> Specifies a method for the determination of the orthophosphate content of water and wastewater.
SANS 6141:2007 (SABS SM 1141:1989)	<i>Permitted explosives: Gallery test.</i> Specifies a method for the gallery test for permitted explosives. The test is designed to simulate the firing of explosives in a gallery or room in a fiery mine.
SANS 6157:2007 (SABS SM 1157:2002)	<i>Fineness of cement extenders (45 µm sieve method).</i> Describes a method to determine the fineness of cementitious materials of a hydraulic or pozzolanic nature (or both) in powder form.
SANS 6248:2007 (SABS SM 1248:1995)	<i>Paints and varnishes – Determination of traffic wear index.</i> Specifies a method of determining the wear index of dry paint films of road and runway markings applied to traffic-bearing surfaces. The document also serves as a comparative test of paints that have been applied at the same time and in close proximity to one another.
SANS 6260:2007 (SABS SM 1260:1995)	<i>Paints and varnishes – Determination of skid resistance.</i> Specifies a method of determining the skid resistance of road-marking and runway-marking paints, both under laboratory conditions and on painted traffic-bearing surfaces. The skid-resistance test simulates the performance of a vehicle with patterned tyres, braking with locked wheels at 50 km/h on a wet road.
SANS 6507-1:2006/ ISO 6507-1:2005 (SABS ISO 6507-1:1997)	<i>Metallic materials – Vickers hardness test – Part 1: Test method.</i> Specifies the Vickers hardness test method for the three different ranges of test force for metallic materials.
SANS 6507-2:2006/ ISO 6507-2:2005 (SABS ISO 6507-2:1997)	<i>Metallic materials – Vickers hardness test – Part 2: Verification and calibration and testing of testing machines.</i> Specifies a method of verification of testing machines for determining Vickers hardness. Describes a direct verification method for checking the main functions of the machine, and an indirect verification method suitable for the overall checking of the machine.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 6507-3:2006/ ISO 6507-3:2005 (SABS ISO 6507-3:1997)	<i>Metallic materials – Vickers hardness test – Part 3: Calibration of reference blocks.</i> Specifies a method for the calibration of reference blocks to be used for the indirect verification of Vickers hardness testing machines. Applicable only for indentations with diagonals $\geq 0,020$ mm.
SANS 7587:1986/ ISO 7587:1986	<i>Electroplated coatings of tin-lead alloys – Specification and test methods. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 7813:2007/ ISO/IEC 7813:2006 (SANS 7813:2004)	<i>Information technology – Identification cards – Financial transaction cards.</i> Specifies the data structure and data content of magnetic tracks 1 and 2, which are used to initiate financial transactions. Takes into consideration both human and physical aspects and states minimum requirements of conformity. References layout, recording techniques, numbering systems, registration procedures, but not security requirements. ISO/IEC 10373 specifies the test procedures used to check ID-1 cards against the parameters specified in this standard. (ISO/IEC 10373 is published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 10373.)
SANS 7866:1999/ ISO 7866:1999	<i>Gas cylinders – Refillable seamless aluminium alloy gas cylinders – Design, construction and testing. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8253-1:1989/ ISO 8253-1:1989	<i>Acoustics – Audiometric test methods – Part 1: Basic pure tone air and bone conduction threshold audiometry. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8253-2:1992/ ISO 8253-2:1992	<i>Acoustics – Audiometric test methods – Part 2: Sound field audiometry with pure tone and narrow-band test signals. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8253-3:1996/ ISO 8253-3:1996	<i>Acoustics – Audiometric test methods – Part 3: Speech audiometry. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8297:1994/ ISO 8297:1994	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of multisource industrial plants for evaluation of sound pressure levels in the environment – Engineering method. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8401:1986/ ISO 8401:1986	<i>Metallic coatings – Review of methods of measurement of ductility. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8662-1:1988/ ISO 8662-1:1988	<i>Hand-held portable power tools – Measurement of vibrations at the handle – Part 1: General. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8662-2:1992/ ISO 8662-2:1992	<i>Hand-held portable power tools – Measurement of vibrations at the handle – Part 2: Chipping hammers and riveting hammers. ISO amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to clarify information regarding the validity of a test (7.3). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8662-3:1992/ ISO 8662-3:1992	<i>Hand-held portable power tools – Measurement of vibrations at the handle – Part 3: Rock drills and rotary hammers. ISO amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to clarify information regarding the validity of a test (7.3). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 8662-4:1994/ ISO 8662-4:1994	<i>Hand-held portable power tools – Measurement of vibrations at the handle – Part 4: Grinders. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 9013:2006/ ISO 9013:2002 (SABS ISO 9013:1992)	<i>Thermal cutting – Classification of thermal cuts – Geometrical product specification and quality tolerances.</i> Valid for materials suitable for oxyfuel flame cutting of cuts from 3 mm to 300 mm, for plasma cutting of cuts from 1 mm to 150 mm and laser cutting of cuts from 0,5 mm to 40 mm. Includes geometrical product specifications and quality tolerances.
SANS 9127:1988/ ISO 9127:1988	<i>Information processing systems – User documentation and cover information for consumer software packages. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 9147:1987/ ISO 9147:1987	<i>Pig-irons – Definition and classification. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 9606-1:1994/ ISO 9606-1:1994	<i>Approval testing of welders – Fusion welding – Part 1: Steels. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 9606-2:2006/ ISO 9606-2:2004 (SABS ISO 9606-2:1994)	<i>Qualification test of welders – Fusion welding – Part 2: Aluminium and aluminium alloys.</i> Specifies the requirements for qualification of welders for fusion welding of aluminium and aluminium alloys. Provides a set of technical rules for systematic qualification of welders which are independent of product type, location and examiner/examining body. The welding processes include fusion welding processes which are designated as manual or partly mechanized welding. Does not qualify fully mechanized and automated welding processes.
SANS 9614-1:1993/ ISO 9614-1:1993	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity – Part 1: Measurement at discrete points. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 9614-2:1996/ ISO 9614-2:1996	<i>Acoustics – Determination of sound power levels of noise sources using sound intensity – Part 2: Measurement by scanning. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 10047:2006 (SABS 047:2000)	<i>The testing of motor vehicles for roadworthiness.</i> Covers the examination and testing for roadworthiness of all vehicles used on public roads.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 10089-2:2007 (SABS 089-2:2002)	<i>The petroleum industry – Part 2: Electrical and other installations in the distribution and marketing sector.</i> Covers the recommended safe practices in the design, construction, installation and maintenance of electrical and earthing and bonding systems intended to be used in flammable and combustible liquid storage, pumping, distribution and marketing facilities. It does not apply to refineries or exploration facilities, unless any of these installations are similar to such facilities as those listed above, and it does not cover the requirements for flammable dust.
SANS 10297:2006 (Ed. 1.1)	<i>The reconditioning of external LPG cylinder valves. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation of SABS standards to SANS standards and to change the definition of "acceptable".
SANS 10339:2006 (SABS 0339:2000)	<i>Underground rail trackwork in mines.</i> Covers the track systems currently in general use underground in mines. Specifies the requirements for the maintenance and safe use of underground and associated shaft head track systems. Aims to give a guide to the standard of tracks required for the safe and economic operation of mines.
SANS 10373-1:2007/ ISO/IEC 10373-1:2006 (SANS 10373-1:2004)	<i>Identification cards – Test methods – Part 1: General characteristics.</i> Specifies the non-technology-specific test methods required to establish conformance of identification cards to the base (requirements) standards, for which the fundamental properties are defined in ISO/IEC 7810. (ISO/IEC 7810 is published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 7810.)
SANS 10373-2:2007/ ISO/IEC 10373-2:2006 (SANS 10373-2:2004)	<i>Identification cards – Test methods – Part 2: Cards with magnetic stripes.</i> Defines test methods for the magnetic recording characteristics of identification cards according to the definitions given in base standards ISO/IEC 7811-2, ISO/IEC 7811-6 and ISO/IEC 7811-7. (ISO/IEC 7811-2, ISO/IEC 7811-6 and ISO/IEC 7811-7 are published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designations SANS 7811-2, SANS 7811-6 and SANS 7811-7, respectively.)
SANS 10373-5:2007/ ISO/IEC 10373-5:2006 (SANS 10373-5:2004)	<i>Identification cards – Test methods – Part 5: Optical memory cards.</i> Defines test methods for characteristics of identification cards as defined in ISO/IEC 7810. Each test method is cross-referenced to one or more base standards, which may be ISO/IEC 7810 or one or more of the supplementary standards that define the information storage technologies employed in identification cards applications. (ISO/IEC 7810 is published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 7810.) Criteria for acceptability do not form part of ISO/IEC 10373 but will be found in ISO/IEC 7810. Test methods defined in ISO/IEC 10373 are intended to be performed separately. A given card is not required to pass through all the tests sequentially. ISO/IEC 10373-1 deals with test methods which are common to one or more card technologies and other parts deal with other technology-specific tests. ISO/IEC 10373-5 deals with test methods which are specific to optical memory card technology. (ISO/IEC 10373-1 and ISO/IEC 10373-5 are published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designations SANS 10373-1 and SANS 10373-5, respectively.)
SANS 11200:1995/ ISO 11200:1995	<i>Acoustics – Noise emitted by machinery and equipment – Guidelines for the use of basic standards for the determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions. ISO corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to modify figure 2. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11201:1995/ ISO 11201:1995	<i>Acoustics – Noise emitted by machinery and equipment – Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions – Engineering method in an essentially free field over a reflecting plane. ISO corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to add information to the foreword. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11203:1995/ ISO 11203:1995	<i>Acoustics – Noise emitted by machinery and equipment – Determination of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions from the sound power level. Notional amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11204:1995/ ISO 11204:1995	<i>Acoustics – Noise emitted by machinery and equipment – Measurement of emission sound pressure levels at a work station and at other specified positions – Method requiring environmental corrections. Notional amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11688-1:1995/ ISO/TR 11688-1:1995	<i>Acoustics – Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment – Part 1: Planning. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11688-2:1998/ ISO/TR 11688-2:1998	<i>Acoustics – Recommended practice for the design of low-noise machinery and equipment – Part 2: Introduction to the physics of low-noise design. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11690-1:1996/ ISO 11690-1:1996	<i>Acoustics – Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery – Part 1: Noise control strategies. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11690-2:1996/ ISO 11690-2:1996	<i>Acoustics – Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery – Part 2: Noise control measures. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11690-3:1997/ ISO/TR 11690-3:1997	<i>Acoustics – Recommended practice for the design of low-noise workplaces containing machinery – Part 3: Sound propagation and noise prediction in workrooms. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 11732:2006/ ISO 11732:2005 (SABS ISO 11732:1997)	<i>Water quality – Determination of ammonium nitrogen – Method by flow analysis (CFA and FIA) and spectrometric detection.</i> Specifies methods suitable for the determination of ammonium nitrogen in various types of waters (such as ground, drinking, surface, and waste waters) in mass concentrations ranging from 0,1mg/L to 10 mg/L (in the undiluted sample), applying either FIA or CFA. In particular cases, the range of application may be adapted by varying the operating conditions.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 12173:2007/ EN 12173:2005 (SABS EN 12173:1996)	<i>Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Sodium fluoride.</i> Applicable to sodium fluoride used for treatment of water intended for human consumption. It describes the characteristics of sodium fluoride and specifies the requirements and the corresponding test methods for sodium fluoride. It gives information on its use in water treatment and determines the rules relating to safe handling and use.
SANS 12402-5:2007/ ISO 12402-5:2006	<i>Personal flotation devices – Part 5: Buoyancy aids (level 50) – Safety requirements. ISO technical corrigendum No. 1.</i> Changed to state in the scope that this part of ISO 12402 is not applicable to one-piece suits.
SANS 13475-1:1999/ ISO 13475-1:1999	<i>Acoustics – Stationary audible warning devices used outdoors – Part 1: Field measurements for determination of sound emission quantities. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 13818-1:2004/ ISO/IEC 13818-1:2000	<i>Information technology – Generic coding of moving pictures and associated audio information: Systems.</i> Specifies the system layer of coding. <i>ISO/IEC amendment No. 5.</i> Amended to add new audio profile and level signaling, and change the audio-type table entry.
SANS 14598-5:1998/ ISO/IEC 14598-5:1998	<i>Information technology – Software product evaluation – Part 5: Process for evaluators. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 15026:1998/ ISO/IEC 15026:1998	<i>Information technology – System and software integrity levels. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 15271:1998/ ISO/IEC TR 15271:1998	<i>Information technology – Guide for ISO/IEC 12207 (Software Life Cycle Processes). National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 15418:1999/ ISO/IEC 15418:1999	<i>Information technology – EAN/UCC Application Identifiers and Fact Data Identifiers and Maintenance. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 20016:2006/ ECE R16:2005 (SABS ECE R16:1990)	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems for occupants of power-driven vehicles; II. Vehicles equipped with safety-belts, restraint systems, child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems.</i> Applies to safety-belts and restraint systems which are designed for installation in vehicles and are intended for separate use, i.e. as individual fittings, by persons of adult build occupying forward or rearward-facing seats. It also applies to child restraint systems and ISOFIX child restraint systems designated for installation in vehicles of category M1 and N1. <i>ECE corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to change requirements on specifications (6.2.5.2.2 and 6.2.5.3.4). <i>ECE corrigendum No. 2.</i> Corrected to change requirements concerning the installation in the vehicle (8.3.5) and requirements in the annex on provisions concerning the installation of forward-facing and rearward-facing ISOFIX child restraint systems of universal and semi-universal categories installed on ISOFIX positions (annex 17, appendix 2). <i>ECE amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change requirements concerning the installation in the vehicle (8.1.1). <i>ECE corrigendum No. 3.</i> Corrected to add text in the annex on provisions concerning the installation of forward-facing and rearward-facing ISOFIX child restraint systems of universal and semi-universal categories installed on ISOFIX positions (annex 17, appendix 2).
SANS 20021:1993/ ECE R21:1993	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to their interior fittings. ECE amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change a footnote in the clause on approval (clause 4), and to change a requirement in the test procedure in the annex on procedure for testing energy-dissipating materials (annex 4). <i>ECE corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to change a footnote in the clause on approval (clause 4). <i>ECE amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the scope, certain definitions, and text in the clause on requirements (clause 5), to delete explanatory notes, to change requirements in the annex on the determination of the head-impact zone (annex 1), the test procedure in the annex on procedure for testing energy-dissipating materials (annex 4), to change the title in the annex on procedure for determining the "H" point and the actual torso angle for seating positions in motor vehicles (annex 5), to add annexes on the determination of a dynamically determined head impact zone (annex 8), typical position of cylindrical test rod in the opening roof and window openings (annex 9), and explanatory notes (annex 10). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes, and to add information to the national foreword that relates to the compulsory application of the standard.
SANS 20046:2006/ ECE R46:2005 (SABS 20046:1988)	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of devices for indirect vision and of motor vehicles with regard to the installation of these devices.</i> Applies to devices for indirect vision intended to be installed on motor vehicles of categories M and N and to all other motor vehicles having less than four wheels fitted with bodywork which partly or wholly encloses the driver and to the installation of devices for indirect vision on motor vehicles of categories M and N and all other motor vehicles having less than four wheels when fitted with bodywork which partly or wholly encloses the driver.
SANS 20053:2005/ ECE R53:2002	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of category L₁ vehicles with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices. ECE amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to add a requirement in the clause on general specifications (clause 5). <i>ECE amendment No. 3.</i> Amended to change requirements in the subclause on colour of the lights (5.1.3). <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to add information to the national foreword that relates to the compulsory application of the standard.
SANS 20086:1993/ ECE R86:1993	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of agricultural or forestry tractors with regard to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices. ECE amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to change the scope. <i>National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes, and to add information to the national foreword that relates to the compulsory application of the standard.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 20110:2003/ ECE R110:2001	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of: I. Specific components of motor vehicles using compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system; II. Vehicles with regard to the installation of specific components of an approved type for the use of compressed natural gas (CNG) in their propulsion system. ECE amendment No. 2. Amended to change the words "check valve" to read "non-return valve" throughout the standard, to add a definition for operating temperatures, to change requirements for the classification of components, marking, installation of specific components for the use of compressed natural gas in the propulsion system of a vehicle, to change requirements in the annexes on essential characteristics of the CNG component (annex 1A), essential characteristics of the vehicle, engine and CNG-related system (annex 1B), communication concerning the approval or extension or refusal or withdrawal of approval or production definitely discontinued of a type of CNG component (annex 2B), gas cylinders high pressure cylinder for the on-board storage of natural gas as a fuel for automotive vehicles (annex 3), provisions regarding the approval of the automatic valve, check valve, the pressure relief valve, pressure relief device and the excess flow valve (annex 4A), provisions regarding the approval of flexible fuel lines or hoses (annex 4B), and provisions regarding the approval of gas flow adjuster and gas/air mixer or injector (annex 4G). ECE amendment No. 3. Amended to change requirements in the annex on provisions regarding the approval of flexible fuel lines or hoses (annex 4B). ECE amendment No. 4. Amended to change requirements in the annex on gas cylinders high pressure cylinder for the on-board storage of natural gas as a fuel for automotive vehicles (annex 3). National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes, and to add information to the national foreword that relates to the compulsory application of the standard.</i>
SANS 20111:2004/ ECE R111:2001	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of tank vehicles of categories N and O with regard to rollover stability. ECE amendment No. 1. Amended to add a definition for rollover threshold, to change requirements on specifications and tests (5.3.1.1), to change requirements in the annexes on communication concerning the approval or extension or refusal or withdrawal of approval or production definitely discontinued of a vehicle type with regard to static/steady-state rollover stability (annex 1) and the tilt table test procedure (annex 3), and to change requirements in the annex on lateral stability calculation (annex 4). National amendment No. 1. Amended to add information to the national foreword that relates to the compulsory application of the standard.</i>
SANS 50901:1999/ EN 901:1999	<i>Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Sodium hypochlorite. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 50902:1999/ EN 902:1999	<i>Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Hydrogen peroxide. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 50938:1999/ EN 938:1999	<i>Chemicals used for treatment of water intended for human consumption – Sodium chlorite. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-2:1972/ IEC 60034-2:1972	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 2: Methods for determining losses and efficiency of rotating electrical machinery from tests (excluding machines for traction vehicles). National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-2A:1974/ IEC 60034-2A:1974	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 2A: Methods for determining losses and efficiency of rotating electrical machinery from tests (excluding machines for traction vehicles). First supplement. Measurement of losses by the calorimetric method. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-4:1985/ IEC 60034-4:1985	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 4: Methods for determining synchronous machine quantities from tests. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-6:1991/ IEC 60034-6:1991	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 6: Methods of cooling (IC Code). National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-15:1995/ IEC 60034-15:1995	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 15: Impulse voltage withstand levels of rotating a.c. machines with form-wound stator coils. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-16-3:1996/ IEC 60034-16-3:1996	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 16: Excitation systems for synchronous machines – Section 3: Dynamic performance. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-18-21:1992/ IEC 60034-18-21:1992	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems – Section 21: Test procedures for wire-wound windings – Thermal evaluation and classification. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-18-22:2000/ IEC 60034-18-22:2000	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 18-22: Functional evaluation of insulation systems – Test procedures for wire-wound windings – Classification of changes and insulation component substitutions. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-18-31:1992/ IEC 60034-18-31:1992	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 18: Functional evaluation of insulation systems – Section 31: Test procedures for form-wound windings – Thermal evaluation and classification of insulation systems used in machines up to and including 50 MVA and 15 kV. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-19:1995/ IEC 60034-19:1995	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 19: Specific test methods for d.c. machines on conventional and rectifier-fed supplies. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-22:1996/ IEC 60034-22:1996	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 22: AC generators for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets. National amendment No. 1. Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.</i>
SANS 60034-26:2006/ IEC 60034-26:2006 (SANS 60034-26:2004)	<i>Rotating electrical machines – Part 26: Effects of unbalanced voltages on the performance of three-phase cage induction motors. Describes the effects of unbalanced voltages on the performance of three-phase cage induction motors.</i>

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60086-4:2000/ IEC 60086-4:2000	<i>Primary batteries – Part 4: Safety of lithium batteries. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 60456:2007/ IEC 60456:2003 (SABS IEC 60456:1998)	<i>Clothes washing machines for household use – Methods for measuring the performance.</i> Deals with methods for measuring the performance of clothes washing machines for household use, with or without heating devices and for cold or hot water supply, or both. Also deals with appliances for water extraction by centrifugal force and appliances for both washing and drying textiles (called washer-dryers) with respect to their washing performance. <i>IEC corrigendum No. 1.</i> Corrected to replace the washing machines given in annex A with a new reference washing machine.
SANS 60793-1-34:2006/ IEC 60793-1-34:2006 (SABS IEC 60793-1-34:2001)	<i>Optical fibres – Part 1-34: Measurement methods and test procedures – Fibre curl.</i> Establishes uniform requirements for the mechanical characteristic: fibre curl or latent curvature, in uncoated optical fibres.
SANS 60793-1-49:2006/ IEC 60793-1-49:2006 (SANS 60793-1-49:2003)	<i>Optical fibres – Part 1-49: Measurement methods and test procedures – Differential mode delay.</i> Describes a method for characterizing the modal structure of a graded-index multimode glass-core fibre.
SANS 60793-2-40:2006/ IEC 60793-2-40:2006 (SANS 60793-2:2002)	<i>Optical fibres – Part 2-40: Product specifications – Sectional specification for category A4 multimode fibres.</i> Applicable to optical fibre categories A4a, A4b, A4c, A4d, A4e, A4f, A4g and A4h.
SANS 60947-6-1:2006/ IEC 60947-6-1:2005 (SABS IEC 60947-6-1:1989)	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 6-1: Multiple function equipment – Transfer switching equipment.</i> Applies to transfer switching equipment (TSE) to be used in power systems with interruption of the supply to the load during transfer, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V a.c. or 1 500 V d.c.
SANS 61000-6-4:2006/ IEC 61000-6-4:2006 (SANS 61000-6-4:2005)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) – Part 6-4: Generic standards – Emission standard for industrial environments.</i> Applies to electrical and electronic apparatus intended for use in industrial environments, and covers emission requirements in the frequency range 0 Hz to 400 GHz.
SANS 61347-2-5:2000/ IEC 61347-2-5:2000	<i>Lamp controlgear – Part 2-5: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for public transport lighting. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 61347-2-6:2000/ IEC 61347-2-6:2000	<i>Lamp controlgear – Part 2-6: Particular requirements for d.c. supplied electronic ballasts for aircraft lighting. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 61347-2-11:2001/ IEC 61347-2-11:2001	<i>Lamp controlgear – Part 2-11: Particular requirements for miscellaneous electronic circuits used with luminaires. National amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to change the designation from SABS to SANS, with no technical changes.
SANS 300220-1:2006/ ETSI EN 300220-1:2006 (SANS 300220-1:2005)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment to be used in the 25 MHz to 1 000 MHz frequency range with power levels ranging up to 500 mW – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods.</i> Applies to short range device radio transmitters and receivers, and covers fixed stations, mobile stations and portable stations.
SANS 300330-1:2006/ ETSI EN 300330-1:2006 (SANS 300330-1:2005)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz – Part 1: Technical characteristics and test methods.</i> Applies to Short Range Devices (SRDs) transmitters and receivers, and covers fixed stations, mobile stations and portable stations.
SANS 300330-2:2006/ ETSI EN 300330-2:2006 (SANS 300330-2:2005)	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility and Radio spectrum Matters (ERM); Short Range Devices (SRD); Radio equipment in the frequency range 9 kHz to 25 MHz and inductive loop systems in the frequency range 9 kHz to 30 MHz – Part 2: Harmonized EN under article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive.</i> Applies to Short Range Devices (SRDs) transmitters and receivers, and covers fixed stations, mobile stations and portable stations.

SCHEDULE 3: CANCELLATION OF STANDARDS

In terms of section 16(3) of the Act the following standards have been cancelled.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 299:2002	<i>Leaded petrol.</i>
SANS 679:1972	<i>Zinc chromate primers for steel.</i>
SANS 905:1968	<i>Phthalic anhydride (Metric units).</i>
SANS 1614:1994	<i>Vehicle support stands.</i>
SANS 4878:1981	<i>Flat woven webbing slings made of man-made fibre.</i>
SANS 5088:1976	<i>Textiles – Ternary fibre mixtures – Quantitative analysis.</i>
SANS 6024:1984	<i>Particulate matter in plastics containers for medical use.</i>
SANS 7389:1987	<i>Building construction – Jointing products – Determination of elastic recovery.</i>

SANS 7390:1987	<i>Building construction – Jointing products – Determination of resistance to flow.</i>
SANS 8339:1984	<i>Building construction – Jointing products – Sealants – Determination of tensile properties.</i>
SANS 9046:1987	<i>Building construction – Sealants – Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at constant temperature.</i>
SANS 10563:1991	<i>Building construction – Sealants for joints – Determination of change in mass and volume.</i>
SANS 10590:1991	<i>Building construction – Sealants – Determination of adhesion/cohesion properties at maintained extension after immersion in water.</i>
SANS 11600:1993	<i>Building construction – Sealants – Classification and requirements.</i>
SANS 60186:1987	<i>Voltage transformers.</i>
SANS 61663-1:2006	<i>Lightning protection – Telecommunication lines – Part 1: Fibre optic installations</i>
SANS 61663-2:2006	<i>Lightning protection – Telecommunication lines – Part 2: Lines using metallic conductors</i>

SCHEDULE 4: ADDRESSES OF SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. The CEO, South African Bureau of Standards, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. The Manager, Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch 7701.
3. The Manager, Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor. Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. The Manager, KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterval Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.
5. The Control Officer, Bloemfontein Branch Office, SABS, 34 Victoria Road, Willows, Bloemfontein, PO Box 20265, Willows 9320.

GENERAL NOTICES ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

NOTICE 353 OF 2007

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Havercroft 99 KT, situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. Manyaba Alfred Shai lodged the claim on behalf of Havercroft Community on the 29th of July 1998. The claimants reside at the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDO RSEMENTS	HOLDER
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0 FARM HAVERCROFT 99 KT	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T8670/1948	4289.5123	K136/1997RM K3691/199RM K4371/2001R M	RHINO MINERALS PTY LTD GRIQUALAND EXPLORATIO N AND FINANCE CO LTD ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1445**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**The Office of the Regional Land Claims or
Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700**

**Submission may also be
delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 354 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farms Klipspruit 870 KS, Mooiplaats 516 KS, Strydkraal 537 KS situated within the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. L. T. Maboee lodged the claim on behalf of Phokwane Tribe on the 1st of February 1996. The claimants reside at the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
KLIPSPRUIT 870 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT	BAKONI STAM-TRIBE	T11467/1945	859.1987	K476/1945S	NOT AVAILABLE
2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T9624/1985	436.8994	K2814/1996S K2815/1996S K3721/1997S K3831/1997S	
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T23524/1944	85.6532	K1496/2000RM	TRUST
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 3		T5514/1988	283.4664	B6353/1988 B6354/1988	MADIBA MABULUYAN E FRANK LEBOWA AGRICULTURAL CO PTY LTD
5. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 4	ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH-WITBANK	T12845/1961	42.8266	K231/1961RM K3281/1976RM	ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH-WITBANK
6. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 5	MASEMOLA TSEKE JAFTA	T9623/1985	10.3545	NO DATA FOUND	
MOOIPLAATS 516 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T23119/1938	1096.4409	K5539/2001	ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD
2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T23119/1938	361.1981	-	-
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T1466/1944	365.0750	-	-
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 4	MINE LABOUR ORGANISATIONS NRC LTD	T21099/1936	4056.0000	-	-
5. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 5	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T6247/1937	4.2827	NO DATA FOUND	

STRYDKRAAL 537 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T7274/1940	2345.0704	-	-

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1895**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**The Office of the Regional Land Claims or
Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700**

**Submission may also be
delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 355 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farms Spitskop 874 KS, Rietfontein 876 KS, Roodepoor 880 KS and Eenzaam 875 KS situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. D. J. Madihlaba lodged the claim on behalf of Kwena Madihlaba Community on the 8th of December 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
SPITSKOP 874 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T894/1925	314.8197	NOT AVAILABLE	-
2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T7471/1952	336.0599	NOT AVAILABLE	-
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	NDEBELE MAHLANGU TRIBE	T32254/1994	500.0292	K2524/1994RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 3	NDEBELE MAHLANGU TRIBE	T32255/1994	250.0230	K2525/1994RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
5. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 4	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T7471/1952	500.0462	K1840/2000RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
6. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 5	NDEBELE MAHLANGU TRIBE	T31797/1994	685.2256	NOT AVAILABLE	-
7. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 6	NDEBELE MAHLANGU TRIBE	T32258/1994	750.0623	NOT AVAILABLE	-
8. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 7	BAPEDI TRIBE	T4624/1950	803.7586	K1119/1980RM K1208/1974PC K2687/1988RM K274/1970PC	SPITSKALK PTY LTD FURY STEWART ROY LEBOWA ONTWIKKELINGSKORPORASIE LTD SCHUTTE HENDRIA CECILIA
RIETFONTEIN 876 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31817/1994	440.5843	K2456/1994RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST

2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31808/1994	173.5329	K2447/1994R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T32260/1994	440.5843	K2529/1994R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 3	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31793/1994	452.8142	NOT AVAILABLE	-
5. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 4	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31794/1994	452.1676	NOT AVAILABLE	-
6. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 8	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T32259/1994	260.2459	K2528/1994R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
7. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 9	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T14712/1951	82.4302	NOT AVAILABLE	-
8. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 10	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T5602/1960	4.2827	K1470/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
9. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 11	MDHLULI TITUS	T38476/1970	36.8909	NOT AVAILABLE	-
10. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 12	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31803/1994	1011.8741	K2442/1994R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
ROODEPOORT 880 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T1234/1939	578.6644	K1437/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T830.1940	390.2417	K1234/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T18198/1938	578.6873	K1436/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 3	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T830/1940	188.4370	K1235/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
EENZAAM 875 KS					
1. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 0	BAPEDI TRIBE	T8562/1935	530.5473	NOT AVAILABLE	-
2. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 1	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T26505/1963	265.2694	K1478/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
3. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 2	MADIBA GEELBOOI MAMOGOLO	T12105/1950	308.0899	NOT AVAILABLE	-
4. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 3	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T36306/1965	442.2032	K1836/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
5. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 4	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T26505/1963	265.2722	K2382/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
6. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 5	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T26505/1963	222.9467	K2383/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST

7. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 6	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T14712/1951	425.0940	K2566/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
8. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 7	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T35892/1985	95.0751	K1636/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
9. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 8	MATSAME LETUAOANE ANDRIES	T12103/1950	55.6978	NOT AVAILABLE	-
10. REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 9	DIAGO JIM TSOALEDI	T12104/1950	78.3284	NOT AVAILABLE	-

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1556**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**The Office of the Regional Land Claims or
Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700**

**Submission may also be
delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 356 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Shelter 121 KT, situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. Hoho Johannes Phelane lodged the claim on behalf of Baroka-Ba-Phelane Community on the 12th of November 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
1. THE REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM THE SHELTER 121 KT	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T8670/1948	3566.9061	K465/1964S K7876/2003RM	NDOWANA EXPLORATION PTY LTD

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1965**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 357 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farms: Moolmetsjiesfontein 363KT, Boschkloof 331 KT, De Goedewatching 332K which are situated within Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Seholele Johannes Makola lodged the claim on behalf of Makola community on the 18th December 1995.

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (HECTARES)	ENDORSMENTS	HOLDER
Moolmetsjiesfontein 363 KT	Republic of South Africa	T2765/197 2	864.6189	K2235/2000RM K3020/1999RM	Lebowa Mineral Trust Lebowa Mineral Trust
Boschkloof 331 KT	Government of Lebowa	T3732/197 3	310.5088	I-568/971C- WATER-COU	RT
De- Goedeverwaching	Government of Lebowa	T18009/19 71	1681.4237	K175/1990RM K1820/1990RM K1821/1990 RM VA2843/1989- K177/50R VA4506/1996 LEBOWA	

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commission of Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment, objection or information under reference number KRP 1521 to:

**The Regional Land Claims
Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
700**

**Submission may also be delivered to: Commission:
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700**

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 358 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No 22 of 1992 as amended, that a claim for restitution of Land Rights Act has been lodged on the following farms: Buffelshoek 368 KT, Kalkafontein 267 KT, Mooimesjesfontein 363 KT which are situated within Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune district of the Limpopo.

The claim Lodged by the Rantho Mpyane Johannes on behalf of the Bahlakwana Ba Rantho community on the 10th October 1995. Members of the community are currently residing at Ga-Rantho village.

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT IN HACTARES	ENDORSMENT	HOLDER
Buffelshoek 368 KT	Government of Lebowa	T29163/1989			
Mooimeisjesfontein 363 KT	Republic of South	T2765/1972	864..6189h	K3020/1999	Lebowa Mineral Trust
Frisco 267 KT	Government of Lebowa	T29163/1989	737.7510h	K1336/2000RM	Lebowa Mineral Trust

The Regional Land Claims Commission of Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 14 days of publication of this notice, any comment, objection or information under reference number KRP 6603 to:

**The Regional Land Claims
Commission: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
700**

**Submission may also be delivered to:
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700**

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 359 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farms Fernkloof 539 KS, Quartzhill 542 KS, Hackney 116 KT, Twickenham 114 KT and Dsjate 249 KT situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Kgoshi Nkgonyeltje William Mashabela and his Tribal Council lodged the claim on behalf of the Roka Mashabela Tribe on the 2nd of October 1998. The claimants reside at the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
1. HACKNEY 116 KT	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T8670/1948	3414.2622	K4830/2001R M	ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD
2. TWICKENHAM 114 KT	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T8670/1948	3167.8936	K43/2002RM K4830/2001R M	SAMANCOR LTD ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD
3. DJSJATE 249 KT	SUID-AFRIKAANSE ONTWIKKELINGST RUST	T15880/1989	2162.1162	K1804/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
4. QUARTZHILL 542 KS	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T47101/1989	1664.3188	K497/2004RM	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
5. FERNKLOOF 539 KS	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T444484/1989	1316.9408	K1244/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1447**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 360 OF 2007

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farm: **MOOPLAATS 121 JS, TAFELKOP 120 JS, VARSCHWATER 23 JS, TUSSCHENIM 21 JS, HARTEBEESTFONTEIN 20 JS, POTGIETERSHOOP 758 KS**

Messer Mr Rammupudu Bolelo Harry lodged a claim on the 08th December 1998 on behalf of the Bakgaga Bakopa Tribe on the property mentioned on the table below:

Property Description	Current Owner	Extent in hectare	Title Deed Number	ENDORSMENTS	HOLDER
MOOPLAATS 121 JS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	120.5289	T17531/1965	-	-
Remaining Extent Of Portion 2	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	1228.7001	T1865/1977	-	-
Remaining Extent of Portion 3	VERENIGING GEREFORMEERDE KERK VAN SUID-AFRIKA SEKHUKHUNE LAND	4.2827	T77554/2000	K3696/1989 RM VA3424/2005	HAMMAN ERNA HAMMAN JOHANNES NICOLAAS
TAFELKOP 120 JS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	2044.6903	T18635/1977	-	-
Remaining Extent of Portion 1	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	4.0600	T18634/1977	-	-
VARSCHWATER 23 JS					
Remaining Extent	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	2366.2697	T21295/1962	VA4313/1998	T82071/1991

Remaining Extent of Portion 3	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	29.9858	T31247/196 6	-	-
TUSSCHENIN 21 JS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	1172.9563	T18635/197 7	-	-
Remaining Extent OF Portion 1	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	856.5320	T18635/197 7	-	-
HARTEBEESTFONTEIN 20 JS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	1306.7795	T18640/197 7	B76137/1988 K2949/1995 PC K939/2004 RM VA1779/1995	VOLKSKAS RIO TINTO EKSPLORASIE LTD AFC PROP PTY LTD K4441/1989 RM
Remaining Extent of Portion 4	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	670.3292	T18640/197 7	K1884/2000 RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
Remaining Extent of Portion 5	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	245.1769	T18639/197 7	K6314/200 RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
POTGIETERSHOOP 758 KS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	1602.5985	T5462/1962	K5479/2001 RM	ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment or information or objection under reference number KRP 1498 to:

**The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo
also be delivered to:**

Private Bag X9552
Polokwane

0700

Submissions may

First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
streets
Polokwane,
0700

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO:**

NOTICE 361 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farms: **CROYDON 120 KT**

Messer Mr Molloa Alpheus Masete lodged a claim on the 1st October 1998 on behalf of the Bakoni Ba Masete Community on the property mentioned on the table below:

Property Description	Current Owner	Extent in hectare	Title Deed Number	ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
CROYDON 120 KT					
Remaining Extent	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	4924.8492	T8670/1948	K 4827/2001 RM	ANGLO OPERATIONS LTD

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment or information or objection under reference number KRP11715 & 783 to:

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo also be delivered to:

Private Bag X9552
Polokwane

0700

Submissions may

First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
streets
Polokwane,
0700

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO:**

NOTICE 362 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farms: **(MAGNET HEIGHTS) PARYS 779 KS**

Messer Mr Malloka Makgane lodged a claim on the 31st December 1998 on behalf of the Maroto Makgane Local Government on the property mentioned on the table below:

Property Description	Current Owner	Extent in hectare	Title Deed Number	ENDORSMENTS	HOLDER
(MAGNET HEIGHTS) PARYS 779 KS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	3428.7081	T2472/1887	K6789/1998 RM K6790/1998 RM VA25/1998 VA9843/2006	HIGHVELD STEEL & VANADIUM CORP LTD LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST T2472/1998 GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment or information or objection under reference number KRP 9835to:

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo also be delivered to:

Submissions may

Private Bag X9552
Polokwane

0700

First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
streets
Polokwane,
0700

**MASHLE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO:**

NOTICE 363 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farm: **HINDOSTAN 680 KS**

Messer Mr Phaloane Piet Seloma lodged a claim on the 23rd December 1998 on behalf of the Phethwane Community on the property mentioned on the table below:

Property Description	Current Owner	Extent in hectare	Title Deed Number	ENDORSMENTS	HOLDER
HINDOSTAN680 KS					
Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	861.3213	T25946/1952	K2360/1992 RM	SAMANCOR LTD

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment or information or objection under reference number KRP 11120 to:

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo
also be delivered to:

Submissions may

Private Bag X9552
Polokwane

First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
streets
Polokwane,
0700

0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO:

NOTICE 364 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Avontuur 814 KS, situated within the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Chief Sethokgoa Phillemon Nkadimeng lodged the claim on behalf of Batau Ba Mashite Community on the 22nd of November 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
AVONTUUR 814 KS					
1. PORTION 0	CITY OF KLERKSDORP LOCAL MUNICIPALITY	T82201/2002	3233.4083	NOT AVAILABLE	

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 746**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 365 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Drooghoek 882 KS, situated within the Fetakgomo Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Chief Magolela Thogedi Piet lodged the claim on behalf of Magolela T.P Community on the 17th of December 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
DROOGHOEK 882 KS					
I. PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T14481/1989	2122.0181	K2192/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 4303**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 366 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Masleroems Oudestadt 840 KS, Boschpoort 843 KS, Groblersvrede 844 KS and Duizendannex 816 KS situated within the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mrs. Mankopodi Francinah Ratau lodged the claim on behalf of Ratau-Magane Tribe on the 29th of November 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
MASLEROEMS OUDESTADT 840 KS					
1. PORTION 0	PHOKWANE TRIBE	T31795/1994	2790.5784	NOT AVAILABLE	
BOSCHPOORT 843 KS					
1. PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T5575/1961	3140.4703	K2309/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
GROBLERSVREDE 844 KS					
1. PORTION 0	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T2709/1887	3120.3932	K4109/1999R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
DUIZENDANNEX 816 KS					
1. PORTION 0	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T887/1887	2.5696	K6466/2000R M VA4979/1999	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 422**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 367 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 22 OF 1994**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the following farms: **DEGOEDVEWACHTING 332 KT**

Messer Mr Spoeane Isaac Moretsele lodged a claim on the 31st December 1998 on behalf of the Babina Phuthi Makola Mashego on the property mentioned on the table below:

Property Description	Current Owner	Extent in hectare	Title Deed Number	ENDORSMENTS	HOLDER
DEGOEDVERWACHTING 332 KT					
Remaining Extent	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	1206.0513	T32769/197 1	K6467/2000 RM	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST
Portion 1 of Remaining Extent	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	1681.4237	T18009/197 1	VA4506/1996	K175/90 RM

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commissioner of the Limpopo Province is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment or information or objection under reference number KRP 4528 & 4523 to:

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo also be delivered to:

Submissions may

Private Bag X9552
Polokwane

First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
streets
Polokwane,
0700

0700

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO:**

NOTICE 368 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Paschaskraal 466 KS, situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Kgoshi Moloto Moses, Councillor William Malatji and Councillor Frans Moloto lodged the claim on behalf of Mosotse Community on the 10th of November 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
PASCHASKRAAL 466 KS					
1. PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T13098/1964	745.6339	NOT AVAILABLE	-
2. PORTION 1	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T15169/1959	2156.8861	K4517/2002L K4518/2002L	RUSTENBURG PLATINUM MINES LTD RUSTENBURG PLATINUM MINES LTD

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1520**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets Polokwane 0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 369 OF 2007

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm Blinkwater 100 LS, situated within the Blouberg Local Municipality, Capricorn District, Limpopo. The Community members are presently residing at various villages around Senwabarwana Location.

Jack Masilo Molele lodged the claim on behalf of Molele community on property mentioned in the table below on the 04th September 1997.

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (HECTARES)	BONDS AND RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS	HOLDER
R/E of farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Welvarend 167 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T75816/1989	2015.1658	B2493/1999 B2999/2002 B59617/1994 B62816/1992 B80180/1989 K1191/1984S K1631/1990R M K2933/1977R M K32/1978RM K4047/1989S K799/1987S VA133/1999 VA227/1999	Absa Absa Absa Absa RSA No details No details No details No details No details No details Wet Arend Jacobus De Absa
R/E of portion 1 of farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Fraaituin 104 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T71329/1993	2064.6140	B19625/1996 B2493/1999 B75899/1993 K345/1955RM K3633/1989S	Absa Absa Absa No details No details
Portion 2 of farm	BHP Billiton Prop PTY LTD	T83404/1998	5.9957 H	K369/1950S K986/1953S	None. None.

Blinkwater					
Portion 3 of farm Blinkwater (now consolidated into the farm Badburg 168 LS)	Kroon Bedryfstrust	T71140/2005	1937.2258	B77292/2005 K437/1990s	Nedbank. No details
Portion 4 of the farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Welvarend 167 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T75816/1989	2015.1658	B2493/1999 B2999/2002 B59617/1994 B62816/1992 B80180/1989 K1191/1984S K1631/1990R M K2933/1977R M K32/1978RM K4047/1989S K799/1987S VA133/1999 VA227/1999	Absa Absa Absa Absa RSA No details No details No details No details Wet Jacobus De Absa Arend
Portion 5 of the farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Welvarend 167 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T75816/1989	2015.1658	B2493/1999 B2999/2002 B59617/1994 B62816/1992 B80180/1989 K1191/1984S K1631/1990R M K2933/1977R M K32/1978RM K4047/1989S K799/1987S VA133/1999 VA227/1999	Absa Absa Absa Absa RSA No details No details No details No details Wet Jacobus De Absa Arend
Portion 6 of the farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Welvarend 167 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T75816/1989	2015.1658	B2493/1999 B2999/2002 B59617/1994 B62816/1992 B80180/1989 K1191/1984S K1631/1990R M K2933/1977R M K32/1978RM K4047/1989S K799/1987S	Absa Absa Absa Absa RSA No details No details No details No details

				VA133/1999 VA227/1999	Wet Arend Jacobus De Absa
Portion 7 of farm Blinkwater (now consolidated into the farm Badburg 168 LS)	Kroon Bedryfstrust	T71140/2005	1937.2258	B77292/2005 K437/1990S	Nedbank. None.
Portion 8 of farm Blinkwater (now consolidated into the farm Badburg 168 LS)	Kroon Bedryfstrust	T71140/2005	1937.2258	B77292/2005 K437/1990S	Nedbank. None.
Portion 9 of the farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Welvarend 167 LS)	De Wet Arend Jacobus De Wet Catharina Arnoldina	T75816/1989	2015.1658	B2493/1999 B2999/2002 B59617/1994 B62816/1992 B80180/1989 K1191/1984S K1631/1990R M K2933/1977R M K32/1978RM K4047/1989S K799/1987S VA133/1999 VA227/1999	Absa Absa Absa Absa RSA No details No details No details No details No details Wet Arend Jacobus De Absa
Portion 10 of the farm Blinkwater 100 LS.(now consolidated into the farm Fraaiholt 148 LS)	Uitzoek Boerdery (PTY) LTD	T97451/2001	2018.2047 H	B65325/2001 K3967/1989 K6544/1992 RM	Sandput PTY LTD No details No details

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commission of Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within **90** days of publication of this notice, any comment, and/ or objection to this claim to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner at the addresses set out below under reference number KRP 50

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**The office of the Regional Land Claims OR
Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
0700**

**Submission may also be delivered to:
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 371 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for restitution of land rights has been lodged on the farm: Portion 23 of the farm Syverkull LS, situated within the Polokwane Municipality, Capricorn District, Limpopo.

The separate claims on portion 23 of the farm Syverkull 921 LS were made by the following communities: Kgoshi Malesela Dikgale lodged a claim on behalf of Nchichane community, Kgoshi L.C Mothiba lodged a claim on behalf of Mothiba community and Mr .S Maepa lodged a claim on behalf of Maepa relatives. These claims were lodged before the 31st December 1998. The claimants allege to have been removed from the property in 1985. Majority of the claimants scattered and are now residing in the following areas: Madiga, Solomondale, Mothiba(Moshate), Dipeaneng, Ga-Mphasha, Makgwaraneng and Ntshitshane.

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (HECTARES)	BONDS AND RESTRICTIVE CONDITIONS	HOLDER
Portion 23 of the farm Syverkull 921 LS	University of Limpopo	T888676/1988	1755.5824H	1-4910/1998LG-980305	No Details
				K3808/1998	No Details
				VA7339/2002	Republic of South Africa

Take further notice that the Regional Land Claims Commission of Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit in writing within 90 days of publication of this notice, any comment, and/ or objection to this claim to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner at the addresses set out below under reference number KRP 11778, KRP 2481 and KRP 1863

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of 14 days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

**The Regional Land Claims
Commission: Limpopo
Private Bag x9552
POLOKWANE
0700**

**Submission may also be delivered to:
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Riesik & Schoeman Streets
POLOKWANE
0700**

**MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO**

NOTICE 372 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Mooihoek 808 KS, situated within the Makhuduthamaga Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. K. Mashupi lodged the claim on behalf of Marota Segolo Community on the 8th of November 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
MOOIHOEK 808 KS					
1. PORTION 0	GOVERNMENT OF LEBOWA	T2073/1891	800.0000 DUM	K1333/2000R M	LEBOWA MINERAL TRUST

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 1495**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96 Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 380 OF 2007**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Farm Clapham 118 KT, situated within the Greater Tubatse Local Municipality, Sekhukhune District, Limpopo.

Mr. Makomane Samuel Manyaka lodged the claim on behalf of Bakone Ba Manyaka Tribe on the 22nd of December 1998. The claimants reside on the claimed property.

FARM	OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (Ha)	BONDS/ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
CLAPHAM 118 KT					
1. PORTION 0	REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	T8670/1948	2151.2316	K3523/2001L K3522/2001RM K43/2002RM K7876/2003RM	TROJAN PLATINUM PTY LTD IMPALA PLATINUM LTD SAMANCOR LTD NDOWANA EXPLORATION PTY LTD

Take notice that the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Limpopo is investigating this claim. Any party that has an interest on the above properties is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **90** days of publication of this notice any comment, objection or information under reference number **KRP 12176**.

Take further notice that a meeting of all interested parties will be convened within a period of **14** days of publication of this notice, for the purpose of information sharing and outlining of the restitution process.

The Office of the Regional Land Claims or Commissioner: Limpopo
Private Bag X9552
Polokwane
0700

Submission may also be delivered to: First Floor, 96
Kagiso House
Corner Rissik & Schoeman
Streets
Polokwane
0700

MASHILE MOKONO
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO

NOTICE 352 OF 2007

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM REGISTER: ATTERIDGEVILLE SEMOKO TAXI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, BONGILALI VEGETABLES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, ADAMS MISSION DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, BIGG EGG CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, EXCELLENCE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND CACADU TRANSPORT AND BUSINESS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Notice is hereby given that the name of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 23 March 2007 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

KENNISGEWING 352 VAN 2007

KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: ATTERIDGEVILLE SEMOKO TAXI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, BONGILALI VEGETABLES CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, ADAMS MISSION DEVELOPMENT CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, BIGG EGG CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, EXCELLENCE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN CACADU TRANSPORT EN BUSINESS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED

Hiermee word bekendgemaak die naam van bogenoemde koöperasies op 23 Maart 2007 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(30 March 2007)/(30 Maart 2007)

NOTICE 373 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

INTENTION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106 (2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the **Security, Education and Allied Workers' Union (LR 2/6/2/742)** for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution.
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of sections 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106 (2A) (b)].

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following Case Number: 2006/229 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001. Fax No. (012) 309-4156 or 309-4595], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 374 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

INTENTION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106 (2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **Progressive Trade Union of South Africa (LR 2/6/2/1045)** for the following reasons:

- The union has ceased to function as a genuine organisation as envisaged by the Act.
- The organisation has ceased to function in terms of its constitution.
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106 (2A) (b)].

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following Case Number: 2007/51 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001. Fax No. (012) 309-4156/4848], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 375 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, as required by section 109 (2) of the Act, give notice that I have in terms of section 106 (2A) cancelled the registration of **Performing Arts Workers' Equity (LR2/6/2/279)** with effect from 15 March 2007.

Any person who is aggrieved by the decision regarding the cancellation of the registration of the trade union may lodge an appeal with the Labour Court against the decision in terms of section 111 of the Act.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 376 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, as required by section 109 (2) of the Act, give notice that I have in terms of section 106 (2A) cancelled the registration of **Qwa Qwa Clothing Manufacturing Association (LR2/6/3/532)** with effect from 15 March 2007.

Any person who is aggrieved by the decision regarding the cancellation of the registration of the employers' organisation may lodge an appeal with the Labour Court against the decision in terms of section 111 of the Act.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 377 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

INTENTION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106 (2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of the **National Independent Caterers for Employers (NICE) (LR 2/6/3/412)** for the following reasons:

- The organisation has ceased to function as an independent employers' organization in terms of its constitution.
- The organisation did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106 (2A) (b)].

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following Case Number: 2007/46 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001. Fax No. (012) 309-4156 or 309-4595], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 378 OF 2007**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****INTENTION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106 (2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **Suid-Afrikaanse Karweierwerknemersunie (LR 2/6/2/108)** for the following reasons:

- The trade union did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106 (2A) (b)].
- The trade union has ceased to function in terms of its constitution.

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following Case Number: 2007/39 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. (Postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001. Fax No. (012) 309-4156/4848], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 379 OF 2007**DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****INTENTION OF CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF A TRADE UNION**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106 (2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **Commission Staff Association (LR 2/6/2/575)** for the following reasons:

- The trade union did not comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act [Section 106 (2A) (b)].
- The trade union has ceased to function in terms of its constitution.

All interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. Only representations pertaining to this Notice and the following Case Number: 2007/55 will be considered.

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. (Postal address: Private Bag X117, Pretoria, 0001. Fax No. (012) 309-4156/4848], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

J. T. CROUSE

Registrar of Labour Relations

(30 March 2007)

NOTICE 381 OF 2007

CO-OPERATIVES REMOVED FROM REGISTER: HERTZOG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, GXULU PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, ASIHLUPHEKANGA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, EKUKHANYENI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, HUMAN RIGHTS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED AND BENEDE BERGRIVIER WYNKOÖPERASIE BEPERK

Notice is hereby given that the name of the above-mentioned co-operatives was removed from the register on 23 March 2007 in terms of section 44 (b) of the Co-operatives Act, 1981.

Registrar of Co-operatives

KENNISGEWING 381 VAN 2007

KOÖPERASIES WAT VAN DIE REGISTER GESKRAP IS: HERTZOG AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, GXULU PRIMARY FARMERS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, ASIHLUPHEKANGA CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, EKUKHANYENI CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED, HUMAN RIGHTS CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED EN BENEDE BERGRIVIER WYNKOÖPERASIE BEPERK

Hiermee word bekendgemaak die naam van bogenoemde koöperasies op 23 Maart 2007 ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 44 (b) van die Koöperasiewet, 1981, van die register geskrap is.

Registrateur van Koöperasies

(30 March 2007)/(30 Maart 2007)

NOTICE 382 OF 2007

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AFFAIRS AND FORESTRY

NATIONAL WATER ACT, 1998 (ACT No. 36 OF 1998)

DRAFT REGULATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO RESOURCE POOR FARMERS

CORRECTION NOTICE

The final date for submission of written comments on the notice published on 16 March 2007 is not 10 April 2007 but 16 May 2007.

(30 March 2007)

**BOARD NOTICES
RAADSKENNISGEWINGS**

BOARD NOTICE 30 OF 2007

Engineering Council of South Africa

**Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees
for Persons Registered in terms of the
Engineering Profession Act, 2000,
(Act No.46 of 2000)**

The Engineering Council of South Africa has, under Section 34(2) of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000) determined the guideline scope of services and tariff of fees in the Schedule.

Any amount mentioned in or fee calculated in terms of this Schedule is exclusive of Value Added Tax.

The commencement date of these Rules shall be 1 April 2007.

SCHEDULE

Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Registered Professionals

Index

Headings and clause numbers

1.	GENERAL PROVISIONS	3
1.1	Repeal and Transition	3
1.2	Generality of Terms	3
1.3	Definitions	3
1.4	Short Title	4
2.	GUIDELINE SCOPE OF SERVICES	4
2.1	Normal Services.....	4
2.1.1	Report stage.....	4
2.1.2	Preliminary Design Stage	5
2.1.3	Design and Tender Stage	5
2.1.4	Working Drawing Stage (Only relevant for Civil and Structural Engineering Disciplines).....	6
2.1.5	Construction Stage.....	6
2.1.6	Targeted Procurement	7
2.2	Additional Services	7
2.2.1	Additional Services pertaining to all Stages of the Project	7
2.2.2	Construction Monitoring	8
2.2.3	Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993)	9
2.2.4	Quality Assurance System.....	10
2.2.5	Lead Consulting Engineer	10
2.2.6	Principal Agent of the Client	10
2.2.7	Engineering Management Services	10
2.2.8	Mediation, Arbitration and Litigation proceedings and similar Services.....	11
3.	GUIDELINE TARIFF OF FEES	11
3.1	Application of Tariff of Fees	11
3.2.1	Civil and Structural Engineering Services pertaining to Engineering Projects	13
3.2.2	Civil Engineering Services pertaining to Building Projects	15
3.2.5	Electrical Engineering Services pertaining to Engineering Projects	17
3.2.6	Mechanical Engineering pertaining to Building Projects	18
3.2.7	Electrical Engineering services pertaining to Building Projects.....	20
3.2.8	Electronic Engineering Services.....	21
(1)	Subject to clauses 3.2.9(2), 3.3(2), 3.3(3), 3.3(4), 3.3(5), 3.3(6), 3.3(7) and 3.3(8), the fees for additional services, contemplated in clause 2.2, are agreed to between the client and the consulting engineer as set out in clause 3.1.23	
3.5	Expenses and Costs	26

Words or expressions in bold font are defined in Clause 1.3.

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.1 Repeal and Transition

- (1) Subject to sub-clause (2), the Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Persons Registered in terms of the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000), published under Government Gazette No. 28744, Board Notice 30 of 13 April 2006, is hereby repealed.
- (2) The provisions of Board Notice 17 of 1 April 2006 and 30 of 13 April 2006 and R.1113 of 11 June 1982 including subsequent amendments still apply in respect of services rendered during a stage, which has not yet been completed by the date of commencement of this Schedule.

1.2 Generality of Terms

In this document, except where the context otherwise requires or indicates:

- (1) the masculine includes the feminine,
- (2) the singular includes the plural, and
- (3) any reference to a natural person includes a juristic person

1.3 Definitions

In this Schedule, any word or expression defined in **the Act** has that meaning, and, unless the context otherwise indicates:

- (i) "**Building Project**" means a project comprising building work, together with its associated engineering work, where the engineer is subject to the authority of another professional acting as the Principal Agent while financial and administrative matters are dealt with by another professional.
- (ii) "**client**", means any juristic person or organ of the State engaging a **consulting engineer** for **services** on a **project**;
- (iii) "**construction monitoring**" means the process of administering the construction contract and over-seeing and/or inspecting the works, to the extent of the **consulting engineer's** engagement, for the purpose of verification that the works are being completed in accordance with the requirements of the contract that the designs are being correctly interpreted and that appropriate construction techniques are being utilized. **Construction monitoring**, to whatever extent, shall not diminish the contractor's responsibility for executing and completing the works in accordance with his contract.
- (iv) "**consulting engineer**", for purposes of these rules only, means any professional registered in terms of **the Act**, or a juristic person who employs such professional, engaged by a **client** on a **project**;
- (v) "**contractor**" means any person or a juristic person under contract to a **client** to perform the **works** or part of it on a **project**, including a subcontractor under contract to such **contractor**;
- (vi) "**cost of the works**" means the total amount, exclusive of value added tax, certified or which would, normally, be certifiable for payment to **contractors** (irrespective of who actually carries out the works) in respect of the **works** designed, specified or administered by the **consulting engineer**, before deduction of liquidated damages or penalties, including –
 - (a) a pro-rata portion of all preliminary and general items applicable to the **works**;
 - and

- (b) the costs of new materials, goods or equipment, or a fair evaluation, of such material, goods or equipment as if new whether supplied new or otherwise by, or to, the **client** and including the cost or a fair evaluation of the cost of installation (the sourcing, inspection and testing of such will comprise additional services by the **consulting engineer**);
- (vii) "**Electronic Engineering Services**" means services related to the provision of electronic systems and detailing the terminations, signals and interconnections of electronic components as distinct from conventional electrical HV, MV and LV systems and related reticulation.
- (viii) "**Engineering Project**" means a project of which the scope comprises mainly engineering work.
- (ix) "**normal services**" means the services set out in clause 2.1;
- (x) "**Principal Agent**" means the Professional Service Provider appointed as such.
- (xi) "**project**" means any total scheme envisaged by a **client**, including all the **works** and **services** concerned;
- (xii) "**services**" means the services contemplated in clause 2 on a **project** for which a **consulting engineer** is engaged;
- (xiii) "**stage**" means a stage of **normal services** set out in clause 2.1;
- (xiv) "**the Act**" means the Engineering Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 46 of 2000);
- (xv) "**total annual cost of employment**" means the total annual cost of employment as defined in clause 3.4(4);
- (xvi) "**works**" means the activities on a **project** for which **contractors** are under contract to the **client** to perform or is intended to be performed, including the supply of goods and equipment;

1.4 Short Title

This Schedule is called the Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Registered Persons, 2006.

2. GUIDELINE SCOPE OF SERVICES

2.1 Normal Services

2.1.1 Report stage

The preparation and submission of a report embodying preliminary proposals or feasibility studies and estimates of cost and time where appropriate for consideration by the **client**, including all or any of the following:

- (1) Consultation with the **client** or **client's** authorized representative.
- (2) Inspection of the site of the **project**.
- (3) Preliminary investigation, route location, planning and a level of design appropriate to allow project decisions to be made, where any of these are required for the determination of feasibility.
- (4) Consultation with authorities having rights or powers of sanction as well as consultation with the public and stakeholder groups.
- (5) Advice to the **client** as to regulatory and statutory requirements, including environmental management and the need for surveys, analyses, tests and site or other investigations, as well as approvals, where such are required for the completion of the report, and arranging for these to be carried out at the **client's** expense.
- (6) Searching for, obtaining, investigation and collation of available data, drawings and plans relating to the **works**.
- (7) Investigation of financial and economic implications relating to the proposals or feasibility studies.

- (8) Clause 2.1.1(7) does not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects**, except as far as the interpretation of cost figures for civil and structural **services** are concerned.

2.1.2 Preliminary Design Stage

Following the **client's** instructions to proceed with the development of preliminary proposals or the basic planning of the **project**, comprising all or any of the following:

- (1) Submission of a basic planning report.
- (2) Establishment of final design criteria.
- (3) Advice to the **client** as to the regulatory and statutory requirements, including environmental management and the need for any further surveys, analyses, tests and site or other investigations, as well as approvals, which may be required and arranging for these to be carried out at the **client's** expense. This advice is to be concluded by the **consulting engineer** with the interpretation of the results of these tests and investigations, including geotechnical and/or foundation investigations, together with a report containing recommendations to be applied to and incorporated in designs. The **consulting engineer** will also take the environmental management plan into account.
- (4) Advice to the **client**, as may be necessary, on the engagement and delineation of the services of other consultants and advisers, arranging such engagements and consultation with them on matters pertaining to the **project**.
- (5) Design of any process or system or refinement of the preliminary process design, where such process design is a prerequisite for the design of the **project**.
- (6) Preparation and submission to the **client** of any preliminary plans, drawings and estimates required for seeking the approval of statutory authorities and the client.
- (7) Consultation on all technical matters with the **client**, authorities and interested parties other than those having rights or powers of sanction, and making modifications to the preliminary design of the **works** arising out of such consultations.
- (8) Submission of estimates of capital and life cycle costs, financial implications and programmes for the implementation of the **works**.
- (9) Clause 2.1.2(5) does not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects**.
- (10) Clause 2.1.2(8) does not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects**, except as far as inputs to and assessment of programmes for civil and structural **services** are concerned or on projects where all financial, tender and contractual matters are handled by other parties.

2.1.3 Design and Tender Stage

Following the **client's** instructions to proceed with the preparation of all documents necessary to enable tenders for the works to be called for or for the **works** to be otherwise placed by the **client**, including all or any of the following:

- (1) Advice to the client as to the necessity for further surveys, special visits, use of specialist consultants, setting out or staking out the **works**, and arranging for such to be carried out at the **client's** expense.
- (2) Preparation of detail designs and tender and/or working drawings.
- (3) Preparation of specifications and schedules of quantities for engineering **works**.
- (4) Provision of information necessary for the design of other services.
- (5) Submission of updated and revised estimates, capital and life cycle costs, financial implications and programmes for implementation of the **works** previously submitted.
- (6) Drafting or adapting invitations to tender, tender conditions, forms of tender and conditions of contract, advising the **client** on tender strategies and suitable **contractors** and calling for tenders when instructed to do so by the **client**.
- (7) Advice to the **client** on any alternative designs and tenders, but excluding detailed inspection, reviewing and checking of alternative designs and drawings not prepared by the **consulting engineer** and submitted by any **contractor** or potential **contractor**.

- (8) Analyses of tenders and submission of recommendations on the acceptance of tenders and, if necessary, revising the estimates of the cost and the completion date of the **works**.
- (9) Advice to the **client** as to the provision of a **construction monitoring service** in accordance with clause 2.2.2, over and above that provided for under clause 2.1.5(3).
- (10) Clauses 2.1.3(3), 2.1.3(6) and 2.1.3(8) do not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects** or on projects where all financial, tender and contractual matters are handled by other parties.
- (11) Clause 2.1.3(5) does not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects** or on projects where all financial, tender and contractual matters are handled by other parties, except as far as inputs to and assessment of programmes for such **services** are concerned.

2.1.4 Working Drawing Stage (Only relevant for Civil and Structural Engineering Disciplines)

- (1) Following the **client's** instructions to proceed, the preparation of any further plans, designs and drawings, excluding shop details, which may be necessary for the execution of the **works**.
- (2) In the case of reinforced concrete **works**, working drawings must include bending schedules.
- (3) In the case of structural steel **works**, working drawings and details provided by the **consulting engineer** must include full information, dimensions and specifications on all sections, connections, plates, fasteners, bolts and welding, to such an extent that no further designs by **contractors** or other parties are required. The **consulting engineer** need not provide shop drawings for the manufacture of the structural steel **works**.

2.1.5 Construction Stage

The overall contract administration and co-ordination, as well as **construction monitoring** of the execution of the **works** in accordance with the contract, including all or any of the following:

- (1) Placing orders for the **works** on behalf of the **client**.
- (2) Advice to the **client** as to the preparation of the contract documents, or preparation of the contract documents in consultation with the **client**.
- (3) Overall contract administration and co-ordination, as well as **construction monitoring** of the execution of the **works** for compliance with the contract and attending site meetings on a combined average frequency of at least one day every two weeks for the duration of the construction of the specific **works** for which the consulting engineer is engaged or at such more frequent intervals as the **consulting engineer** may deem necessary.
- (4) Directing **construction monitoring** operations, but excluding detail day-to-day **construction monitoring** of the **works** and contract administration, as provided for under clause 2.2.2.
- (5) Advice to the **client** as to the provision of a **construction monitoring service** in accordance with clause 2.2.2, over and above that provided for in this clause.
- (6) Checking **contractor's** drawings of structures, plant, equipment and systems for the **works** for conformity with design requirements, but excluding detailed checking of manufacture and installation details for erection or installation fit.
- (7) Advice to the **client** on any further alternative designs, but excluding detailed inspection, reviewing and checking of alternative designs and drawings not prepared by the **consulting engineer** and submitted by any **contractor**.
- (8) Issuing instructions to **contractors** on behalf of the **client**.
- (9) Issuing certificates or recommendations for payment of **contractors** and submitting regular reports regarding **works** finances and anticipated completion dates and final costs.
- (10) Advice to the **client** in regard to or the resolution of disputes or differences that may arise between the **client** and the **contractor**, except mediation, arbitration and/or litigation.
- (11) Preparation of and issuing variation orders on behalf of and after consultation with the **client**.

- (12) General inspection of materials and equipment for compliance with the original design and tender, including checking of marks or documentation for adherence to National and International standards and advice to the **client** regarding further inspection and testing of such materials and equipment as may be necessary and arranging for such inspection and testing to be carried out on behalf of and at the **client's** expense.
- (13) Making arrangements on behalf of the **client** for the provision and reproduction at the **client's** expense of such drawings and documents as may be required by the **contractors** and site staff for the execution of the **works**.
- (14) Agreeing final quantities with **contractors**, compiling final accounts and issuing final payment certificates.
- (15) Prepare and, on completion of the **works**, provide the **client** with record drawings, making arrangements for the contractor to supply detailed operation, operating and maintenance manuals as part of the contractor's contractual obligations, receiving such and handing it over to the **client**. Both sets of documents shall be in formats as agreed to with the **client**.
- (16) Evaluating results of **contractor's** commissioning procedures and tests and witnessing final performance or acceptance tests on site, only, but excluding day-to-day routine tests.
- (17) Clauses 2.1.5(1), 2.1.5(2), 2.1.5(9), 2.1.5(10), 2.1.5(11) and 2.1.5(14) do not apply in respect of civil and structural **services** pertaining to **Building Projects** or on projects where all financial, tender and contractual matters are handled by other parties.

2.1.6 Targeted Procurement

Should the **client** during any stage of the **project**, require the **consulting engineer** to perform work or services pertaining to targeted procurement, such work and or services could entail, but are not limited to, any or all of the following:

- (i) incorporation of any targeted participation goals,
- (ii) the measuring of key participation indicators,
- (iii) the selection, appointment and administration of participation and;
- (iv) auditing compliance to the above by any contractors and/or professional consultant.

2.2 Additional Services

The following **services** are additional to the **normal services** provided by the **consulting engineer**, unless specifically agreed otherwise between the **consulting engineer** and the **client**. The agreement on the scope of **services** and remuneration shall be in writing and should, if at all possible, be concluded before such services are rendered.

2.2.1 Additional Services pertaining to all Stages of the Project

- (1) Enquiries not directly concerned with the **works** and its subsequent utilisation.
- (2) Valuation for purchase, sale or leasing of plant, equipment, material, systems, land or buildings or arranging for such valuation.
- (3) Making arrangements for way leaves, servitudes or expropriations.
- (4) Negotiating and arranging for the provision or diversion of services not forming part of the **works**.
- (5) Additional work in obtaining the formal approval of the appropriate Government Departments or Public Authorities, including the making of such revisions as may be required as a result of decisions of such Departments or Authorities arising out of changes in policy, undue delay, or other causes beyond the **consulting engineer's** control.
- (6) Surveys, analyses, tests and site or foundation or other investigations, model tests, laboratory tests and analyses carried out on behalf of the **client**.
- (7) Setting out or staking out the **works** and indicating any boundary beacons and other reference marks.
- (8) Preparation of drawings for manufacture and installation or detailed checking of such for erection or installation fit.

- (9) Detailed inspection, reviewing and checking of designs and drawings not prepared by the **consulting engineer** and submitted by any **contractor** or potential **contractor** as alternative to those embodied in tender or similar documents prepared by the **consulting engineer**.
- (10) Inspection and testing, other than on site, of materials and plant, including inspection and testing during manufacture.
- (11) Preparing and setting out particulars and calculations in a form required by any relevant authority.
- (12) Abnormal additional services by or costs to the **consulting engineer** due to the failure of a **contractor** or others to perform their required duties adequately and timely.
- (13) Executing or arranging for the periodic monitoring and adjustment of the **works**, after final handover and completion of construction and commissioning, in order to optimise or maintain proper functioning of any process or system.
- (14) Investigating or reporting on tariffs or charges leviable by or to the client.
- (15) Advance ordering or reservation of materials and obtaining licenses and permits.
- (16) Preparing detailed operating, operation and maintenance manuals.
- (17) Additional **services**, duties and/or work resulting from project scope changes, alterations and/or instructions by the **client**, or his duly authorized agents, requiring the **consulting engineer** to advise upon, review, adapt and/or alter his completed designs and/or any other documentation and/or change the scope of his **services** and/or duties. Such additional **services** are subject to agreement in writing between the **consulting engineer** and the **client** prior to the execution thereof.
- (18) Exceptional arrangements, communication, facilitation and agreements with any **stakeholders** other than the **client** and **contractors** appointed for the **works** on which the **consulting engineer** provides **services**.
- (19) Any other additional **services**, of whatever nature, specifically agreed to in writing between the **consulting engineer** and the **client**.

2.2.2 Construction Monitoring

- (1) If the construction **monitoring**, as set out in clause 2.1.5(3), is deemed to be insufficient by the **consulting engineer**, the **consulting engineer** may, with prior written approval having been obtained from the **client**, appoint or make available additional staff for such construction **monitoring** as are necessary to undertake additional construction **monitoring** on site to the extent specifically defined and agreed with the **client**. The functions in respect of additional construction monitoring are to be limited to detailed inspections and exclude those mentioned under clause 2.1.5.
- (2) Alternatively, the **client** may appoint or make available staff, as intended in clause 2.2.2(1), subject to approval by the **consulting engineer**.
- (3) Staff, as intended in clauses 2.2.2(1) and 2.2.2(2), shall report to and take instructions from the **consulting engineer** or an authorized representative of the **consulting engineer** only and shall be deemed to be in the employ of the **consulting engineer**.
- (4) Should any change regarding the persons utilized for additional on-site **monitoring** or their remuneration be necessary, the utilization of such persons and/or their remuneration must be agreed in writing with the **client** prior to the implementation thereof.
- (5) If, for any reason, no additional staff or inadequate staff for **construction monitoring** is appointed, the **consulting engineer** shall provide additional **services**, including additional site visits, as required and agreed to in writing with the **client** prior to commencement thereof.
- (6) The duties of the **consulting engineer** for the following four defined levels of **construction monitoring**, respectively, are as follows:
 - (a) **Level 1:**
The **construction monitoring** staff shall:-
 - (i) Monitor the outputs from another party's quality assurance programme against the requirements of the plans and specifications.

- (ii) Visit the **works** at a frequency agreed with the **client** to review important materials, critical work procedures and/or completed elements or components.
 - (iii) Be available to advise the **contractor** on the technical interpretation of the plans and specifications.
- (b) **Level 2:**
The **construction monitoring** staff shall:-
- (i) Review, preferably at the earliest opportunity, a sample of each important –
 - (a) Work procedure
 - (b) Construction material

for compliance with the requirements of the plans and specifications and review representative samples of important completed work prior to enclosure or completion as appropriate.
 - (ii) Visit the **works** at a frequency agreed with the **client** to review important materials, critical work procedures and/or completed elements or components.
 - (iii) Be available to provide the **contractor** with technical interpretation of the plans and specifications.
- (c) **Level 3:**
The **construction monitoring** staff shall:
- (i) Maintain a part-time presence on site as agreed with the **client** to review random samples and review important completed work prior to enclosure or on completion as appropriate.
 - (ii) Where the **consulting engineer** is the sole consultant or principal agent, carry out such administration of the **project** as is necessary on behalf of the **client**.
 - (iii) Be available to provide the **contractor** with technical interpretation of the plans and specifications.
- (d) **Level 4:**
The **construction monitoring** staff shall:-
- (i) Maintain a full time presence on site to constantly review –
 - (a) Work procedures
 - (b) Construction materials

for compliance with the requirements of the plans and specifications and review completed work prior to enclosure or on completion as appropriate.
 - (ii) Where the **consulting engineer** is the sole consultant or principal agent, carry out such administration of the **project** as is necessary on behalf of the **client**.
 - (iii) Be available to provide the **contractor** with technical interpretation of the plans and specifications.

2.2.3 Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993)

Should the **client** require the **consulting engineer** to undertake duties falling under the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993) and the Construction Regulations in terms thereof, on behalf of the **client**, the additional **services** may include the following:

- (1) The **consulting engineer** must arrange, formally and in writing, for the contractor to provide documentary evidence of compliance with all the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993).
- (2) The **consulting engineer** must execute the duties of the client, as his appointed agent, as contemplated in the Construction Regulations to the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993).

2.2.4 Quality Assurance System

Where the **client** requires that a quality management system or quality assurance services, over and above **construction monitoring** services, be applied to the **project**, these are in addition to **normal services** provided by the **consulting engineer** and to be specifically defined and separately agreed in writing prior to commencement thereof.

2.2.5 Lead Consulting Engineer

Should the **client** require the **consulting engineer** to assume the leadership of a joint venture, consortium or team of consulting engineers, of the same discipline, prescribed or requested by the **client**, the additional services may include the following:

- (1) Responsibility for the overall administration of all sections of the **services**, including those portions of the **services**, which fall within the ambit of the other consulting engineers.
- (2) Responsibility for the overall co-ordination, programming of design and financial control of all the **works** included in the **services**.
- (3) Processing certificates or recommendations for payment of **contractors**.

2.2.6 Principal Agent of the Client

When a **consulting engineer** is, in addition to his normal functions as **consulting engineer**, appointed as the **principal agent** of the **client** on a **project**, the **consulting engineer** will also be responsible for the following:

- (1) Leadership of the professional team.
- (2) Submission of preliminary and developed proposals in the form of consolidated reports, drawings and specifications together with estimates of costs for the **project** as a whole.
- (3) The overall administration of all sections of the **project** including those, which fall within the ambit of the other professional members in the team.
- (4) The overall coordination, programming of design and financial control of the **project**.
- (5) Resolving differences that may arise between the **client** and the **contractors**, excluding mediation, arbitration or litigation
- (6) Approval of certificates for payment to **contractors** issued by the other professional members in the team before their presentation to the **client** for settlement
- (7) Making arrangements to provide the **client**, on completion of the **works**, with such record drawings as may be required for a proper record of the **works** as constructed and such manuals as may be required for the operation and maintenance of the relevant parts of the **works**
- (8) Approval of the final contract account for the **project** as a whole.
- (9) Manage targeted procurement **services** as indicated in clause 2.1.6.

2.2.7 Engineering Management Services

Should the **client** require the **consulting engineer** to undertake duties of an engineering management nature on behalf of the **client**, the additional **services** will include the following:

- (1) Leadership of the professional team.
- (2) Be responsible for the overall administration of the **project** including the co-ordination of the work of the team, the programming of the execution of designs and the overall financial control of the **project**.

- (3) Instruct the other members of the team, on behalf of the **client**, in writing as to the client's total requirements in connection with the **project**, including the services required from each of the other members and make available to them all relevant information or data pertaining to the **project** which is required by them. The other members of the team shall be entitled to rely upon the accuracy and completeness of such information and data furnished by the **consulting engineer**.
- (4) Convene and preside over regular meetings of the team and the **client** for purposes of planning the **project** including preparing and distributing agendas and minutes to all concerned.
- (5) Co-ordinate the preparation of a budget for the **client**, together with assistance from other members of the team and update it at regular intervals as agreed with the **client**.
- (6) Prepare a construction and procurement plan and policy according to the **client's** requirements with regard to types of contracts to be adopted, general and commercial conditions and the grouping of items and elements into various contracts.
- (7) With assistance of the other members of the team, determine and recommend to the **client** a policy for calling for tenders and/or negotiating contracts.
- (8) Co-ordinate reports and recommendations on tenders received, either directly or by the other members of the team, and make recommendations to the **client** on the award of contracts.
- (9) Award all contracts on behalf of the **client** and arrange for the preparation and signing of contract documents with the assistance of the other members of the team.
- (10) Issue all instructions to **contractors**, either directly or by delegation to the other members of the team.
- (11) Convene and preside over regular meetings on site with **contractors**, members of the team and the **client** for the purpose of administering the contract including the preparation and distribution of agendas and minutes to all concerned.
- (12) Process and certify all payment and valuation certificates and issue payment certificates for settlement.

2.2.8 Mediation, Arbitration and Litigation proceedings and similar Services

Where the **client** requires the **consulting engineer** to, on his behalf, perform the services listed hereunder or similar work, the extent thereof and remuneration therefore is subject to agreement between the **client** and the **consulting engineer**:

- (1) Dealing with matters of law, obtaining parliamentary or other statutory approval, licenses or permits.
- (2) Assisting with or participating in contemplated or actual mediation, arbitration or litigation proceedings.
- (3) Officiating at or attending courts and commissions of enquiry, select committees and similar bodies convened by statute, regulation or decree.

3. GUIDELINE TARIFF OF FEES

3.1 Application of Tariff of Fees

- (1) The guideline tariff of fees contained in this Schedule applies in respect of the **services** set out in clause 2.
- (2) The **client** should remunerate the **consulting engineer**, for the **services** rendered, on the basis of clauses 3.2 to 3.5. In cases where the **client** and **consulting engineer** have agreed that clauses 3.2 and 3.3 are not applicable, payment should be on the basis of clause 3.4 or as agreed according to clause 3.1(4).
- (3) The **client** shall reimburse the **consulting engineer** for all expenses and costs incurred in terms of clause 3.5 in performing his **services**, irrespective of whether fees are charged in terms of clauses 3.2 and 3.3 or clause 3.4, as well as for all costs incurred on behalf, and with the approval, of the **client**.

- (4) Should the tariff of fees contained in this Schedule be found to be inappropriate to any **project, works, services** or part thereof, the **client** and **consulting engineer** may agree a fee deemed more appropriate. Contributing factors to be taken into account, although not limited to, may include all or any of the following:
- (a) *Complexity*: Where the **works** call for the application of new, unusual or untried techniques or designs or application of complex control circuits, systems or processes or excessive complexity of the whole or part of the **works**.
 - (b) *Monetary value of the works*: Where the monetary value of the **works** is abnormally low relative to the services required from the **consulting engineer** and the tariff of fees for normal projects does not compensate the **consulting engineer** reasonably for the services to be rendered.
 - (c) *Time duration*: Where the **works** are executed over appreciably shorter or longer than normal or realistic time periods during any of the stages defined in 2.1
 - (d) *Level of responsibility, liability and risk*: Where unusually high demands in respect of these factors are expected to be carried by the **consulting engineer**.
 - (e) *Level of expertise, qualifications, skills and experience* required of the **consulting engineer** for the **services**.
- (5) Agreement on any adjustment of or special fees should be reached at the time of the engagement of the **consulting engineer** or as soon after circumstances warrant such as practically possible, but in all cases prior to the **consulting engineer** rendering services which may be affected.
- (6) Where the **normal services** relate to more than one of the disciplines of consulting engineering contemplated in clauses 3.2.1 to 3.2.8, namely civil, structural, mechanical, electrical or electronic engineering services, a separate fee for **services** in each discipline should be calculated in accordance with the relevant clause.
- (7) Where at the instance and with the consent of the **client** the **works** are undertaken on separate non-contiguous sites, continuity is interrupted or are unusually fragmented or are constructed as separately documented phases or sections, the fee for **normal services** is:
- (a) the sum of the fees calculated separately for each site, contract, phase or section as if they were separate **works**; or
 - (b) a fee agreed to between the **client** and the **consulting engineer** and which fee lies between the fee calculated on the total **cost of the works** and the sum of the fees contemplated in clause 3.1(7)(a).
- (8) For the calculation of fees, "Duplication of **works**" is defined as the re-use of designs, drawings and details done by a **consultant** to duplicate a complete unit (e.g. a building or bridge).
- (9) The fee for **services** provided in the report stage is calculated on a time basis.
- (10) The following fees may be claimed after each stage of **services** or monthly or as agreed between the **consulting engineer** and the **client**:
- (a) Percentage fees determined on the basis of the **cost of the works** prevailing at the time of the fee calculation and pro-rata to the completed **services**.
 - (b) Time based fees applicable when the **services** were rendered.
- (11) Disbursements as set out in clause 3.1(3) may be claimed monthly.

3.2 Fees for Normal Services

3.2.1 Civil and Structural Engineering Services pertaining to Engineering Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the disciplines of civil and structural engineering, pertaining to **Engineering Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation		
For projects up to R 366 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis		
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee	
Exceeds	But does not exceed			
R 366,000	R 993,000	R 45,750	12,5% on the balance over	R 366,000
R 993,000	R 4,964,000	R 124,130	10,0% on the balance over	R 993,000
R 4,964,000	R 18,549,000	R 521,230	8,0% on the balance over	R 4,964,000
R 18,549,000	R 74,195,000	R 1,608,030	6,0% on the balance over	R 18,549,000
R 74,195,000	R 303,050,000	R 4,946,790	5,5% on the balance over	R 74,195,000
R 303,050,000		R 17,533,810	5,0% on the balance over	R 303,050,000

- (2) The following additional fee shall be applicable to the value of the reinforced concrete and structural steel portions of the **works**, inclusive of the costs of concrete, reinforcing, formwork, structural steel work and any pro-rata preliminary and general amounts. Where structures of identical design are repeated on the same project, the combined costs shall be cumulated for the determination of the cost of the reinforced concrete and structural steel works. In cases where structures require individual design, a separate additional fee shall be calculated for each structure based on the cost of the reinforced concrete and/or structural steel work for that particular structure. The additional fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation		
For projects up to R 366 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis		
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee	
Exceeds	But does not exceed			
R 366,000	R 3,396,000	R 187,300	5,0% on the balance over	R 366,000
R 3,396,000	R 9,487,000	R 169,800	4,0% on the balance over	R 3,396,000
R 9,875,000	R 33,440,000	R 428,960	2,65% on the balance over	R 9,875,000
R 33,440,000		R 1,053,430	1,65% on the balance over	R 33,440,000

- (3) To calculate the fee for railway track work in terms of this item, 50 per cent of the cost of the permanent way materials is excluded from the **cost of the works**, but the full cost of ballast and equipment specially designed by the **consultant** is included in the **cost of the works**.
- (4) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.1(1) and 3.2.1(2) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.
- (5) These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.
- (6) In the case of road works, where the road traverses both rural and urban areas, an adjustment pro-rata to the length of road in rural and urban area should be made.
- (7) In the case of road rehabilitation a combination of factors applies depending on the situation of the road (rural or urban) and the category factor for alterations to existing works.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Rural roads (single carriageways), excluding bridges	0,85
Rural freeways and dual carriageways, excluding bridges	0,95
Freeways and dual carriageways through existing peri-urban areas, excluding bridges	1,00
Single Carriageways through existing urban areas	1,00
Freeways and dual carriageways through existing urban areas	1,25
Gravel roads: Primary roads Secondary roads Informal roads	1,25 to 1,50 1,00 to 1,25 0,75 to 1,00
Water and waste water treatment works	1,25
Services (Excluding roads) for existing informal settlements including roads and to reduced standards or supplies	1,25 to 1,50
Water and sanitation in rural areas	1,35
Alterations to existing works. (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Mass concrete foundations, brickwork and cladding designed and detailed by the consulting engineer (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on such works)	0,33
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.2 Civil Engineering Services pertaining to Building Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of civil engineering, pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation	
For projects up to R 366 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis	
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee
Exceeds	But does not exceed		
R 366,000	R 993,000	R 45,750	12,5% on the balance over R 366,000
R 993,000	R 4,337,000	R 124,130	10,0% on the balance over R 993,000
R 4,337,000	R 9,928,000	R 458,530	9,0% on the balance over R 4,337,000
R 9,928,000	R 24,035,000	R 961,720	7,5% on the balance over R 9,928,000
R 24,035,000		R 2,019,740	7,0% on the balance over R 24,035,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.2(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Internal water and drainage for buildings upon specific agreement with the client to render such services	1,25
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25

3.2.3 Structural Engineering Services pertaining to Building Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of structural engineering, pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation	
For projects up to R 366 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis	
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee
Exceeds	But does not exceed		
R 366,000	R 993,000	R 45,750	12,5% on the balance over R 366,000
R 993,000	R 4,964,000	R 124,130	10,0% on the balance over R 993,000
R 4,964,000	R 10,450,000	R 521,230	9,0% on the balance over R 4,964,000
R 10,450,000	R 24,035,000	R 1,014,970	8,0% on the balance over R 10,450,000
R 24,035,000		R 2,101,770	7,0% on the balance over R 24,035,000

- (2) For normal services relating to a description of the works mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.3(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Mass concrete foundations and brickwork designed and cladding designed and detailed by the consulting engineer (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on such works)	0,33
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25

3.2.4 Mechanical Engineering Services pertaining to Engineering Projects

- (1) The basic fee for normal services in the discipline of mechanical engineering, pertaining to Engineering Projects, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific cost of the works in respect of which the services were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation		
For projects up to R 314 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis		
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee	
Exceeds	But does not exceed			
R 314,000	R 993,000	R 39,250	12,5% on the balance over	R 314,000
R 993,000	R 4,337,000	R124,130	10,0% on the balance over	R 993,000
R 4,337,000	R 12,383,000	R 458,530	8,0% on the balance over	R 4,337,000
R 12,383,000	R 27,170,000	R 1,102,210	7,0% on the balance over	R 12,383,000
R 27,170,000	R 49,115,000	R 2,137,300	6,0% on the balance over	R 27,170,000
R 49,115,000		R 3,454,000	5,5% on the balance over	R 49,115,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.4(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected.)	1,25
Wet services, for domestic hot and cold water and drainage pipe work inside buildings.	1,25
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.5 Electrical Engineering Services pertaining to Engineering Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of electrical engineering, pertaining to **Engineering Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation		
For projects up to R 314 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis		
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee	
Exceeds	But does not exceed			
R 314,000	R 993,000	R 39,250	12,5% on the balance over	R 314,000
R 993,000	R 3,083,000	R 124,130	10,0% on the balance over	R 993,000
R 3,083,000	R 9,301,000	R 333,130	8,0% on the balance over	R 3,083,000
R 9,301,000	R 21,423,000	R 830,570	7,0% on the balance over	R 9,301,000
R 21,423,000	R 39,710,000	R 1,679,110	6,0% on the balance over	R 21,423,000
R 39,710,000		R 2,776,330	5,5% on the balance over	R 39,710,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.5(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected.)	1,25
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.6 Mechanical Engineering pertaining to Building Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of mechanical engineering or wet services, pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation	
For projects up to R 314 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis	
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee
Exceeds	But does not exceed		
R 314,000	R 888,000	R 47,100	15,0% on the balance over R 314,000
R 888,000	R 6,166,000	R 133,200	12,5% on the balance over R 888,000
R 6,166,000	R12,383,000	R 792,950	10,5% on the balance over R 6,166,000
R 12,383,000	R 24,767,000	R 1,445,740	9,5% on the balance over R 12,383,000
R 24,767,000	R 74,195,000	R 2,622,220	9,0% on the balance over R 24,767,000
R 74,195,000		R 7,070,740	8,5% on the balance over R 74,195,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.6(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Multi-tenant installations	1,25
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Wet services, for domestic hot and cold water and drainage pipe work inside buildings.	1,25
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
For projects where the cost of the works exceeds R 300,000 and where bills of quantities are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the Quantity Surveyor or other parties.	0,75
As above, but bills of quantities for are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the consulting engineer (e.g. lump sum, nominated or selected sub-contracts, etc.)	0,90
Targeted Procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.7 Electrical Engineering services pertaining to Building Projects

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of electrical engineering, pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation	
For projects up to R314 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis	
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee
Exceeds	But does not exceed		
R 314,000	R 627,000	R 47,100	15,0% on the balance over R 314,000
R 627,000	R 4,964,000	R 94,050	12,5% on the balance over R 627,000
R 4,964,000	R 11,182,000	R 636,180	10,5% on the balance over R 4,964,000
R 11,182,000	R 24,767,000	R 1,289,070	9,5% on the balance over R 11,182,000
R 24,767,000	R 74,195,000	R 2,579,640	9,0% on the balance over R 24,767,000
R 74,195,000		R 7,028,160	8,5% on the balance over R 74,195,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.7(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Multi-tenant installations	1,25
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
For projects where the cost of the works exceeds R 300,000 and where bills of quantities are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the Quantity Surveyor or other parties.	0,75
As above, but bills of quantities are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the consulting engineer (e.g. lump sum, nominated or selected sub-contracts, etc.)	0,90
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.8 Electronic Engineering Services

- (1) The basic fee for **normal services** in the discipline of electronic engineering, including work pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific **cost of the works** in respect of which the **services** were rendered on the project excluding the report stage described in clause 2.1.1 which shall be reimbursed on a time basis in terms of clause 3.4.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation	
For projects up to R 314 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis	
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee
Exceeds	But does not exceed		
R 314,000	R 1,097,000	R 53,380	17,0% on the balance over R 314,000
R 1,097,000	R 4,964,000	R 186,490	13,5% on the balance over R 1,097,000
R 4,964,000	R 14,839,000	R 708,540	11,5% on the balance over R 4,964,000
R 14,839,000	R 36,575,000	R 1,844,160	9,5% on the balance over R 14,839,000
R 36,575,000		R 3,909,080	8,5% on the balance over R 36,575,000

- (2) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific item calculated in terms of clause 3.2.8(1) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Where equipment or systems are wholly of proprietary design or approved by a State authority (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees)	0,67
Duplication of works (Only applicable to the design portion of the fees on duplicated works)	0,25
For projects where the cost of the works exceeds R 300,000 and where bills of quantities are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the Quantity Surveyor or other parties.	0,75
As above, but bills of quantities for electronic works are not required from the consulting engineer and all financial, tender and contractual matters are dealt with by the consulting engineer (e.g. lump sum, nominated or selected sub-contract, etc.)	0,90
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

3.2.9 Services provided partially or in Stages

- (1) The following table shall be used for proportioning the basic fee for **normal services** over the various **stages** of the services:

Stage of Services	Percentage points for each stage
Civil: Engineering Projects: Preliminary design Design and tender Working drawings Construction Completion of all consulting engineering services	 30 30 15 20 5
Structural: Engineering Projects: Preliminary design Design and tender Working drawings Construction Completion of all consulting engineering services	 30 30 20 15 5
Civil: Building Projects: Preliminary design Design and tender Working drawings Construction Completion of all consulting engineering services	 30 30 15 20 5
Structural: Building Projects: Preliminary design Design and tender Working drawings Construction Completion of all consulting engineering services	 30 30 20 15 5
Mechanical, electrical and electronic projects: Preliminary design Design and tender, including working drawings Construction Completion of all consulting engineering services	 20 40 35 5

- (2) Where not all the **stages** of the **normal services** are provided by the **consulting engineer**, the fee is, subject to clause 3.1(7), calculated as a percentage of the total fee calculated in terms of this clause, which percentage is the sum of the percentage points appropriate to each **stage** as set out in the above table against those **stages** of the **services** provided by the **consulting engineer**, plus 10 percentage points.

3.3 Fees for Additional Services

- (1) Subject to clauses 3.2.9(2), 3.3(2), 3.3(3), 3.3(4), 3.3(5), 3.3(6), 3.3(7) and 3.3(8), the fees for additional services, contemplated in clause 2.2, are agreed to between the client and the consulting engineer as set out in clause 3.1.
- (2)
 - (a) Should instructions having been given by the client to the consulting engineer to proceed with any of the stages of services set out in clause 3.2.9(1) and the whole or part of the works is cancelled or abandoned or postponed for a period of more than six months, the consulting engineer shall be remunerated for services performed, plus a surcharge of one tenth of the full fee which would have been payable to the consulting engineer had his services been completed in terms of his engagement.
 - (b) For additional services as a result of the resumption of such services or the alteration or modification of designs on the instructions of the client, the consulting engineer is entitled to time based fees and actual costs incurred.
- (3) For the provision of a construction monitoring service, as contemplated in clause 2.2.2, the consulting engineer is entitled to recover from the client
 - (a) for monthly monitoring staff costs, the total annual cost of employment of such staff (as defined in clause 3.4(4)), divided by 12 and multiplied by one of the following:
 - (i) *Case 1:*
Where payment is only made for actual time on site and site allowances are not paid separately:
 - 2.1 times total cost of employment.
 - (ii) *Case 2:*
Where payment is only made for actual time on site and site allowances are paid separately:
 - 2, 0 times total cost of employment.
 - (iii) *Case 3:*
Where payment is made for leave and non-working days and site allowances are paid separately:
 - 1, 8 times total cost of employment.
 - (b) for part time monitoring staff costs, the amount payable to such staff at the hourly rates contemplated in clause 3.4(3); and
- (4) For all other costs, as set out in clause 3.5, the actual expenses incurred, multiplied by 1, 10.
- (5) For duties under the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act No.85 of 1993), as contemplated in clause 2.2.3, the consulting engineer shall, if so appointed by the client, be remunerated on a time and cost basis as agreed with the client.
- (6) For services as lead consulting engineer, as contemplated in clause 2.2.5, the lead consulting engineer is entitled to an additional fee of 10 percent (10%) of the total fees payable for the services.
- (7) For services as principal agent of the client, as contemplated in clause 2.2.6, the consulting engineer is entitled to an additional fee calculated at one percentage point (1%) of the total cost of the works comprising the project. The consulting engineer is not entitled to any fees for principal agent if he is not explicitly appointed as such.
- (8) For engineering management services, as contemplated in clause 2.2.7, the consulting engineer shall be remunerated as follows:

- (a) The basic fee for services in the discipline of engineering management services, including work pertaining to **Building Projects**, is determined from the table below. The fee is the sum of the primary fee and the secondary fee applicable to the specific cost of the works in respect of which the services were rendered on the project.

Cost of the Works		Basis of Fee Calculation		
For projects up to R 617 000		A Lump Sum or on a Time Basis		
Where the cost of the works:		Primary Fee	Secondary fee	
Exceeds	But does not exceed			
R 617,000	R 993,000	R 27,770	4,5% on the balance over	R 617,000
R 993,000	R 5,957,000	R 44,690	3,5% on the balance over	R 993,000
R 5,957,000	R 22,363,000	R 218,430	2,5% on the balance over	R 5,957,000
R 22,363,000		R 628,580	1,5% on the balance over	R 22,363,000

- (b) For **normal services** relating to a description of the **works** mentioned in the first column of the following table, the proportion of the basic fee relating to the specific calculated in terms of clause 3.3(8)(a) is multiplied by the category factor mentioned against that description in the second column of the table. In case more than one of the descriptions below applies, the effective factor will be the product of the factors involved, except for the fee for targeted procurement.

These factors do not apply when fees are a lump sum or on a time basis.

Description of the Works	Factor by which basic fee is multiplied
Multi-tenant installations	1,25
Alterations to existing works (Only applicable to the fees on the portion or section of works affected)	1,25
Targeted procurement (Additional fee based on the basic fees before the application of any of the other factors)	0,07

- (c) The following table shall be used for proportioning the basic fee over the various stages of the services:

Stage of Services	Percentage points for each stage
Concept and design development	25
Design, documentation and tender	35
Construction	35
Completion of all engineering management services	5

3.4 Time Based Fees

- (1) (a) Time based fees are all-inclusive fees, including allowances for overhead charges incurred by the **consulting engineer** as part of normal business operations, including the cost of management, as well as payments to administrative, clerical and secretarial staff used to support professional and technical staff in general and not on a specific project only.
- (b) Time based fees are calculated by multiplying the hourly rate contemplated in clause 3.4(3), which is applicable to the **consulting engineer** or any other technical staff employed by the **consulting engineer**, with the actual time spent by such technical staff in rendering the **services** required by the **client**.
- (c) Technical staff include all staff performing work directly related to the execution of the **services** the **consulting engineer** is engaged for by the **client** and excludes all administrative, clerical and secretarial staff used to support professional and technical staff in general and not on a specific project only, but includes the typing of letters, minutes, reports and documents for **projects**.
- (2) To determine the time based fee rates the persons concerned are divided into:-
- (a) **Category A**, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean a top practitioner whose expertise and relevant experience is nationally or internationally recognized and who provides advice at a level of specialization where such advice is recognized as that of an expert.
- (b) **Category B**, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean a partner, a sole proprietor, a director, or a member who, jointly or severally with other partners, co-directors or co-members, bears the risks of the business, takes full responsibility for the liabilities of such practice, where level of expertise and relevant experience is commensurate with the position performs work of a conceptual nature in engineering design and development, provides strategic guidance in planning and executing a project and/or carries responsibility for quality management pertaining to a project.
- (c) **Category C**, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean all salaried professional staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing work of an engineering nature and who carry the direct technical responsibility for one or more specific activities related to a project. A person referred to in Category B may also fall in this category if such person performs work of an engineering nature at this level.
- (d) **Category D**, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean all other salaried technical staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing work of an engineering nature with direction and control provided by any person contemplated in categories A, B or C.
- (3) The time based fee rates are:-
- (a) Calculated for a person in category-
- (i) A and B at 22, 00 cents per hour;
- (ii) C at 17, 5 cents per hour; and
- (iii) D at 16, 5 cents per hour,
- for each R100 or part thereof of the **total annual cost of employment** of the person concerned, as contemplated in sub-clause (4); or
- (b) based on such indicative time based fee rates as are determined from time to time by the Engineering Council of South Africa after consultation with service providers and service users: Provided that in all cases the **client** and **consulting engineer** may agree on a more appropriate fee to take account of the specific **services** to be rendered or expertise to be applied.

- (4) For the purposes of clause 3.4(3)(a), the total annual cost of employment of a person contemplated in clause 3.4(2) means the total amount borne by an employer in respect of the employment of such a person per year, calculated at the amounts applicable to such a person at the time when the services are rendered, including –
- (a) Basic salary or a nominal market related salary, excluding profit share and asset growth;
 - (b) Fringe benefits not reflected in the basic salary, including:
 - (i) Normal annual bonus;
 - (ii) Employer's contribution to medical aid;
 - (iii) Group life insurance premiums borne by the employer;
 - (iv) Employer's contribution to a pension or provident fund; and
 - (v) All other benefits or allowances payable in terms of a letter of appointment, including any transportation allowance or company vehicle benefit, telephone and/or computer allowances, etc; and
 - (c) Amounts payable in terms of an Act, including:
 - (i) Contributions to the Compensation Fund in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act;
 - (ii) Contributions to unemployment insurance in terms of the Unemployment Insurance Fund Act;
 - (iii) Levies in terms of the Skills Development Levy Act, and
 - (iv) Recoverable levies to all spheres of government.

3.5 Expenses and Costs

- (1) Subject to clause 3.3(4) a **consulting engineer** shall recover from the **client**:
- (a) All expenses actually incurred by the **consulting engineer** and members of the **consulting engineer's** staff in rendering their services; and
 - (b) All other costs incurred on behalf of and with approval of the **client**, plus a mark-up of 10 per cent.
- (2) Recoverable expenses include:
- (a) Travelling expenses for the conveyance of the **consulting engineer** or a member of the **consulting engineer's** staff by means of:
 - (i) private motor transport, including any parking charges, toll fees and related expenses;
 - (ii) a scheduled airline or a train, bus, taxi or hired car; or
 - (iii) non-scheduled or privately owned air transport.
 - (b) Travelling time on the basis of the rate set out in clause 3.4, for all time spent in travelling by the **consulting engineer** or members of his staff shall be as follows:
 - (i) when fees are paid on a time basis, all hours spent on travelling are reimbursable.
 - (ii) when fees are paid on a percentage basis, reimbursement for travelling time shall be for all time spent in travelling minus the first hour per return journey.
 - (c) Accommodation and subsistence expenses incurred by the **consulting engineer** or a member of his staff;

- (d) Agreed costs of typing, production, copying and binding of contract documents, pre-qualification documents, feasibility reports, preliminary design reports, final reports and manuals, excluding general correspondence, minor reports, contractual reports, progress reports, etc.
 - (e) Expenses on special reproductions, copying, printing, artwork, binding and photography, etc. requested by the **client**.
 - (f) Alternatively, a lump sum or percentage of the **cost of the works** may be determined and agreed between the **consulting engineer** and the **client** to cater for all or any of the above.
- (3) Costs that shall be recovered under clause 3.5(1) (b) include, but are not limited to:
- (a) Site traffic surveys;
 - (b) Geotechnical investigations;
 - (c) Laboratory testing;
 - (d) Topographical and land surveys;
 - (e) Supply of specific equipment;
 - (f) Specialist sub-consultants;
 - (g) Environmental investigations and studies; and
 - (h) Land acquisitions, expropriation, way leaves, and servitudes.

BOARD NOTICE 31 OF 2007

Engineering Council of South Africa

**Notification of
INDICATIVE TIME BASED FEE RATES**

The Engineering Council of South Africa hereby makes it known that the Rates set out in the table below are the indicative time based fee rates referred to in Clause 3.4(3)(b) of the Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees Rules published under **Notice No. 30, Government Gazette No. 29729 of 30 March 2007.**

(Note: This Notice supersedes Notice No. 17 of 31 March 2006.)

Category of Staff	Indicative Rate
A	R 1, 291 per hour
B	R 1, 097 per hour
C	R 637,00 per hour
D	R 502,00 per hour

For ease of reference the definitions of Categories A to D, referred to in clause 3.4(2) of Notice 30, Government Gazette No. 28744 of 13 April 2006, are quoted below:

- (a) *Category A, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean a top practitioner whose expertise and relevant experience is nationally or internationally recognized and who provides advice at a level of specialization where such advice is recognized as that of an expert.*
- (b) *Category B, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean a partner, a sole proprietor, a director, or a member who, jointly or severally with other partners, co-directors or co-members, bears the risks of the business, takes full responsibility for the liabilities of such practice, where level of expertise and relevant experience is commensurate with the position performs work of a conceptual nature in engineering design and development, provides strategic guidance in planning and executing a project and/or carries responsibility for quality management pertaining to a project.*
- (c) *Category C, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean all salaried professional staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing work of an engineering nature and who carry the direct technical responsibility for one or more specific activities related to a project. A person referred to in Category B may also fall in this category if such person performs work of an engineering nature at this level.*
- (d) *Category D, in respect of a private consulting practice in engineering, shall mean all other salaried technical staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing work of an engineering nature with direction and control provided by any person contemplated in categories A, B or C."*

BOARD NOTICE 32 OF 2007**The South African Council for the Project and Construction
Management Professions.****Call for Comment**

Proposed rules relating to the code of conduct for all persons registered with the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

SACPCMP in compliance with the provisions of section 27(1) of Act 48 of 2000, do hereby make a call for comments regarding the proposed code of conduct for its registered persons.

Written comments and input on the proposed draft Rules, as set out in the Schedule, are invited from interested and affected persons, body and Voluntary Associations.

Please ignore the previous call for comments on code of conduct only as per Board notice 13 of 2000 dated 16 February 2007 in Government Gazette number 29611

Comments should be submitted before or on 4 May 2007:

The Registrar
Ms T. Machimane
SACPCMP
P.O. BOX 6286
HALFWAY HOUSE
1685

B9 International Business Gateway
Corner New Road and 6th Road
Midrand

SCHEDULE

1. Definitions:

The Act – means the Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 48 of 2000.

Council - means the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions established by Section 2 of the Act, 48 of 2000.

Project – means the Total Development envisaged by the client including the Professional Services.

Registered Persons – means persons registered in terms of section 19(2) of the Act.

2. Introduction

All persons registered with the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions shall uphold and advance the honour and dignity of these professions in keeping with high standards of ethical conduct and shall:

- 2.1 act with integrity and sincerity in serving their employers, clients and the public with diligence and care.
- 2.2 strive to increase their competence and the prestige of their profession.
- 2.3 shall apply their skill and knowledge to advance human welfare.
- 2.4 not engage in any act of dishonesty, corruption or bribery.

3. Relations with the public

Registered Persons shall:

- 3.1 in carrying out their responsibilities, have full regard to the public interest.
- 3.2 uphold the honour and dignity of their profession.
- 3.3 be objective and truthful in professional reports, statements, or testimonies, including all relevant and pertinent information therein.
- 3.4 have due regard for the safety, health and welfare of the public and the environment.

3.5 express an opinion on a project or construction management subject only when it is founded on adequate knowledge and honest conviction.

4. Relations with employers and clients

Registered Persons shall:

- 4.1 discharge their duties to their employers and clients in a responsible and competent manner.
- 4.2 act in all matters as faithful agents or trustees of each employer or client.
- 4.3 not accept compensation from more than one party for the same service, or for other services pertaining to the same project, without the consent of all interested parties.
- 4.4 disclose to their employers and clients any interest, whether direct or indirect, with other parties dealing with or relating to or in conflict with the business of their employers and clients.
- 4.5 disclose, in writing, to their employers and clients, the status of their professional indemnity cover insurance.
- 4.6 not unless required by law or by this code, divulge any information of a confidential nature which they obtained in connection with an appointment.

5. Relations with other professionals

Registered Persons shall:

- 5.1 Act with integrity, sincerity and honesty in all dealings with all other professionals.
- 5.2 not maliciously or recklessly injure or attempt to injure, whether directly or indirectly, the reputation, prospects or businesses of others.
- 5.3 not discriminate on grounds of gender, race or ethnic origin, sexual orientation, marital status, creed, nationality, disability or age.
- 5.4 not request, propose, or accept professional commissions on a contingency basis under circumstances that may compromise their professional judgement.

6. Standards of Professional performance

Registered Persons shall:

- 6.1 undertake work only for which they possess the necessary skills, knowledge and resources.
- 6.2 not falsify or permit misrepresentation of their own or their associates' academic or professional qualifications.
- 6.3 endeavour to provide opportunities for professional development and advancement of candidates in their employ or under their supervision.
- 6.4 undergo regular continuing professional development as prescribed to enhance and maintain their personal professional competence.
- 6.5 notify the Council immediately on becoming aware of a violation of this code by any other Registered Person.
- 6.6 notify the Council immediately of becoming insolvent.
- 6.7 Comply with all requirements or provisions of Act, 48 of 2000.

7. Disciplinary procedures

In the event of a complaint the disciplinary procedures as set out in the Act (48 of 2000) will be applied as follows:

- 7.1 Sect. 28: Investigation of charge of improper conduct.
- 7.2 Sect. 29: Charge of improper conduct.
- 7.3 Sect. 30: Appointment of Disciplinary Tribunal.
- 7.4 Sect. 31: Disciplinary Hearing.
- 7.5 Sect. 32: Proceedings after hearing.
- 7.6 Sect. 33: Appeal against decision of Disciplinary Tribunal

SACPCMP

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees

For

**Persons Registered in terms of the
Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 2000**

(Act No. 48 of 2000)

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions has, under Section 34(2) of the Project and Construction Management Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 48 of 2000) determined the guideline scope of services and tariff of fees in the Schedule.

Any amount mentioned in or fee calculated in terms of this Schedule is exclusive of Value Added Tax.

The commencement date of these Rules shall be 1 March 2007

SCHEDULE**Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees
for Registered Persons****Index**

Heading	Sections
GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Definitions	1
Short Titles	2
GUIDELINES FOR SCOPE OF SERVICES	
STANDARD SERVICES	3
ADDITIONAL SERVICES	4
COMMISIN TERMINATED	5
GUIDELINES FOR TARIFF OF FEES	
APPLICATION OF TARIFF OF FEES	6
FEES FOR STANDARD SERVICES	7
SERVICES PROVIDED PARTIALLY OR IN STAGES	8
FEES FOR ADDITIONAL SERVICES	9
TIME BASED FEES	10
EXPENSES AND COSTS	11

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1.0 DEFINITIONS

Where the words and phrases are highlighted in the text of this *Tariff of Fees* they shall bear the meaning assigned to them in clause 1 and where such words and phrases are not highlighted they shall bear the meaning consistent with the context:

"Built Environment" refers to the functional area in which registered persons practice. The Built Environment includes all structures that are planned and/or erected above or underground, as well as the land utilized for the purpose and supporting infrastructure.

"Construction Management" is the management of the *physical construction process* within the Built Environment and includes the co-ordination, administration, and management of resources. The Construction Manager is the one point of responsibility in this regard.

"Construction Project Management" is the management of projects within the Built Environment *from conception to completion, including management of related professional services*. The Construction Project Manager is the one point of responsibility in this regard.

"Project" means the total development envisaged by the client, including the professional services.

"Works" means all work executed or intended to be executed in accordance with the construction contracts.

"Principal Agent" means the person or entity appointed by the client and who has full authority and obligation to act in terms of the construction contracts.

"Principal Consultant" means the person or entity appointed by the client to manage and administer the services of all other consultants.

"Cost Consultant" means the person or entity appointed by the client to establish and agree all budgets and implement and manage the necessary cost control on the project.

"Contractor" means any person or legal entity entering into contract with the client for the execution of the **works** or part thereof.

"Nominated Subcontractors" are specialists and other subcontractors executing work or supplying and fixing any goods who may be nominated by the Principal Consultant.

"Selected Subcontractors" are specialists and other subcontractors executing work or supplying and fixing any goods and who are selected by the contractor in consultation with the Principal Consultant.

"Domestic Subcontractors" are specialists and other subcontractors executing work or supplying and fixing any goods and who are selected by the contractor.

"Direct Contractors" are contractors appointed by the client to execute work other than the works.

"Suppliers" mean a person or entity appointed by the client to supply goods and products for incorporating into the works.

"Construction Programme" is the programme for the works indicating the logic sequence and duration of all activities to be completed by the contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers, in appropriate detail, for the monitoring of progress of the works.

"Contract programme" is the construction programme for the works agreed between the contractor and the Principal Agent.

"Procurement Programme" is the programme indicating the timeous purchasing requirements for the project, including, but not limited to, the services of consultants, contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers required for the execution of the project programme.

"Project Initiation programme" is the programme devised by the Principal Consultant in consultation with the client and other consultants for all the work necessary to be completed prior to commencement of work by the contractors.

"Documentation programme" is schedule prepared by the Principal Consultant and agreed to by other consultants indicating the timeous provision of all necessary design documentation required by the contractors and subcontractors for the construction of the works.

"The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions" means the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions established by section 2 of the Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 2000 (Act No. 48 of 2000), and **"SACPCMP"** has the same meaning.

"Project and Construction Management Professions Act" means the Project and Construction Management Professions Act, 2000 (Act No. 48 of 2000).

"Construction Project Management Work" means the work identified under section 4 of this document

"Construction Management Work" means the work identified under section 4 of the Identification of Work document for Construction Managers

"Improper Conduct" as contemplated in section 27(3) of the Project and Construction Management Professions Act, means failure to comply with the code of conduct for registered persons.

"Public" means any person or group of persons who is, or whose environment is, either directly or indirectly affected by any project and construction management activity, or by a product, outcome or influence of a project and construction management activity, which may impact on the health, safety and interest of such person or group of persons.

"Substantially Practise" means regularly and consistently carry out project and construction management work identified in section 4 of this document, and charging a professional fee for such work and accruing professional responsibility to a client or an employer for the performance of such functions.

"The Council" means the Council for the Built Environment established under section 2 of the Council for the Built Environment Act, 2000 (Act No 43 of 2000)

2.0 SHORT TITLE

This Schedule is called the Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Registered Construction Project Managers, March 2007

GUIDELINES SCOPE OF SERVICES

3.0 STANDARD SERVICES

Construction Project Managers shall perform the following standard services under the following stages:

PROJECT STAGES	DESCRIPTION
1	Project Initiation and Briefing
2	Concept and Feasibility
3	Design Development
4	Tender Documentation and Procurement
5	Construction Documentation and Management
6	Project Close Out

1.0 STAGE 1 - PROJECT INITIATION AND BRIEFING

Definition

Agreeing client requirements and preferences, assessing user needs and options, appointment of necessary consultants in establishing project brief, objectives, priorities, constraints, assumptions and strategies in consultation with the client.

Standard Services

- 1.1. Facilitate the development of a Clear Project Brief
- 1.2. Establish the client's Procurement Policy for the Project
- 1.3. Assist the client in the procurement of the necessary and appropriate consultants including the clear definition of their roles, responsibilities and liabilities.
- 1.4. Establish in conjunction with the client, consultants, and all relevant authorities the site characteristics necessary for the proper design and approval of the intended project
- 1.5. Manage the integration of the preliminary design to form the basis for the initial viability assessment of the project
- 1.6. Prepare, co-ordinate and monitor a Project Initiation Programme
- 1.7. Facilitate the preparation of the Preliminary Viability Assessment of the project
- 1.8. Facilitate client approval of all Stage 1 documentation

Project Management Deliverables

- Project Brief
- Project Procurement Policy
- Signed Consultant/Client Agreements
- Project Initiation Programme
- Record of all meetings
- Approval by Client to proceed to Stage 2

2.0 STAGE 2 - CONCEPT AND FEASIBILITY**Definition**

Finalization of the project concept and feasibility

Standard Services

- 2.1. Assist the client in the procurement of the necessary and appropriate consultants including the clear definition of their roles, responsibilities and liabilities.
- 2.2. Advise the client on the requirement to appoint a Health and Safety Consultant
- 2.3. Communicate the project brief to the consultants and monitor the development of the Concept and Feasibility within the agreed brief
- 2.4. Co-ordinate and integrate the income stream requirements of the client into the concept design and feasibility
- 2.5. Agree the format and procedures for cost control and reporting by the cost consultants on the project.
- 2.6. Manage and monitor the preparation of the project costing by other consultants
- 2.7. Prepare and co-ordinate an Indicative Project Documentation and Construction Programme
- 2.8. Manage and integrate the concept and feasibility documentation for presentation to the client for approval
- 2.9. Facilitate client approval of all Stage 2 documentation

Deliverables

- Signed Consultant/Client Agreements
- Indicative Project Documentation and Construction Programme.

- Approval by Client to proceed to Stage 3

3.0 STAGE 3 - DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

Definition

Manage, co-ordinate and integrate the detail design development process within the project scope, time, cost and quality parameters.

Standard Services

- 3.1. Assist the client in the procurement of the balance of the consultants including the clear definition of their roles, responsibilities and liabilities.
- 3.2. Establish and co-ordinate the formal and informal communication structure, processes and procedures for the design development of the project.
- 3.3. Prepare, co-ordinate and agree a detailed Design and Documentation Programme, based on an updated Indicative Construction Programme, with all consultants
- 3.4. Manage, co-ordinate and integrate the design by the consultants in a sequence to suit the project design, documentation programme and quality requirements.
- 3.5. Conduct and record the appropriate planning, co-ordination and management meetings
- 3.6. Facilitate any input from the design consultants required by Construction Manager on constructability.
- 3.7. Facilitate any input from the design consultants required by Health and Safety consultant
- 3.8. Manage and monitor the timeous submission by the design team of all plans and documentation to obtain the necessary statutory approvals
- 3.9. Establish responsibilities and monitor the information flow between the design team, including the cost consultants.
- 3.10. Monitor the preparation by the cost consultants of cost estimates, budgets, and cost reports
- 3.11. Monitor the cost control by the cost consultants to verify progressive design compliance with approved budget, including necessary design reviews to achieve budget compliance
- 3.12. Facilitate and monitor the timeous technical co-ordination of the design by the design team
- 3.13. Facilitate client approval of all Stage 3 documentation

Deliverables

- Signed Consultant/Client Agreements
- Detailed Design & Documentation Programme

- Updated Indicative Construction Programme
- Record of all meetings
- Approval by Client to proceed to Stage 4

4.0 STAGE 4 – TENDER DOCUMENTATION AND PROCUREMENT

Definition

The process of establishing and implementing procurement strategies and procedures, including the preparation of necessary documentation, for effective and timeous execution of the project.

Standard Services

- 4.1. Select, recommend and agree the Procurement Strategy for contractors, subcontractors and suppliers with the client and consultants
- 4.2. Prepare and agree the Project Procurement Programme.
- 4.3. Co-ordinate and monitor the preparation of the tender documentation by the consultants in accordance with the Project Procurement Programme.
- 4.4. Facilitate and monitor the preparation by the Health and Safety Consultant of the Health and Safety Specification for the project
- 4.5. Manage the tender process in accordance with agreed procedures, including calling for tenders, adjudication of tenders, and recommendation of appropriate contractors for approval by the client.
- 4.6. Advise the client, in conjunction with other consultants on the appropriate insurances required for the implementation of the project.
- 4.7. Monitor the reconciliation by the cost consultants of the tender prices with the project budget
- 4.8. Agree the format and procedures for monitoring and control by the cost consultants of the cost of the works.
- 4.9. Facilitate client approval of the tender recommendation(s).

Deliverables

- Contractors, subcontractors, and suppliers Procurement Strategy
- Project Procurement Programme
- Project Tender/Contract Conditions
- Record of all meetings
- Approval by Client of tender recommendation(s).

5.0 STAGE 5 - CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTATION AND MANAGEMENT**Definition**

The management and administration of the construction contracts and processes, including the preparation and co-ordination of the necessary documentation to facilitate effective execution of the works.

Standard Services

- 5.1. Appoint contractor(s) on behalf of the client including the finalization of all agreements.
- 5.2. Instruct the contractor on behalf of the client to appoint subcontractors.
- 5.3. Receive, co-ordinate, review and obtain approval of all contract documentation provided by the contractor, subcontractors, and suppliers for compliance with all of the contract requirements.
- 5.4. Monitor the ongoing projects insurance requirements.
- 5.5. Facilitate the handover of the site to the contractor.
- 5.6. Establish and co-ordinate the formal and informal communication structure and procedures for the construction process.
- 5.7. Regularly conduct and record the necessary site meetings
- 5.8. Monitor, review and approve the preparation of the Contract Programme by the contractor.
- 5.9. Regularly monitor the performance of the contractor against the Contract Programme.
- 5.10. Review and adjudicate circumstances and entitlements that may arise from any changes required to the Contract Programme.
- 5.11. Monitor the preparation of the contractor's Health and Safety Plan and approval thereof by the Health and Safety Consultant.
- 5.12. Monitor the auditing of the Contractors' Health and Safety Plan by the Health and Safety Consultant.
- 5.13. Monitor the compliance by the contractors of the requirements of the Health and Safety Consultant.
- 5.14. Monitor the production of the Health and Safety File by the Health and Safety Consultant and contractors
- 5.15. Monitor the preparation by the Environmental Consultants of the Environmental Management Plan
- 5.16. Establish the construction information distribution procedures.

- 5.17. Agree and monitor the Construction Documentation Schedule for timeous delivery of required information to the contractors.
- 5.18. Expedite, review and monitor the timeous issue of construction information to the contractors.
- 5.19. Manage the review and approval of all necessary shop details and product propriety information by the design consultants.
- 5.20. Establish procedures for monitoring, controlling and agreeing all scope and cost variations.
- 5.21. Agree the quality assurance procedures and monitor the implementation thereof by the consultants and contractors.
- 5.22. Monitor, review, approve and certify monthly progress payments.
- 5.23. Receive, review and adjudicate any contractual claims.
- 5.24. Monitor the preparation the preparation of monthly cost reports by the cost consultants.
- 5.25. Monitor long lead items and off-site production by the contractors and suppliers.
- 5.26. Prepare monthly project reports including submission to the client
- 5.27. Manage, co-ordinate and monitor all necessary testing and commissioning by consultants and contractors.
- 5.28. Co-ordinate, monitor and issue the Practical Completion Lists and the Certificate of Practical Completion.
- 5.29. Co-ordinate and monitor the preparation and issue of the Works Completion List by the consultants to the contractors.
- 5.30. Monitor the execution by the contractors of the defect items to achieve Works Completion.
- 5.31. Facilitate and co-ordinate adequate access with the occupant for the rectification of defects by the contractors

Deliverables

- Signed Contractor(s) Agreements
- Agreed Contract Programme
- Adjudication and award of contractual claims
- Construction Documentation Schedule
- Monthly progress payment certificates
- Monthly project progress reports.
- Record of all meetings
- Certificates of Practical Completion.

6.0 STAGE 6 - PROJECT CLOSE OUT**Definition**

The process of managing and administering the project closeout, including preparation and co-ordination of the necessary documentation to facilitate the effective operation of the project

Standard Services

- 6.1. Issue the Works Completion Certificate
- 6.2. Manage, co-ordinate and expedite the preparation by the design consultants of all as-built drawings and design documentation.
- 6.3. Manage and expedite the procurement of all operating and maintenance manuals as well as all warranties and guarantees.
- 6.4. Manage and expedite the procurement of all statutory compliance certificates and documentation.
- 6.5. Manage the finalization of the Health and Safety File for submission to the Client.
- 6.6. Co-ordinate, monitor and manage the rectification of defects during the Defects Liability Period.
- 6.7. Manage, co-ordinate and expedite the preparation and agreement of the final account by the cost consultants with the relevant contractors.
- 6.8. Co-ordinate, monitor and issue the Final Completion Defects list and Certificate of Final Completion.
- 6.9. Prepare and present Project Closeout Report.

Deliverables

- Works Completion Certificate
- Certificate of Final Completion
- Record of all meetings
- Project closeout report

4.0 SUPPLEMENTARY SERVICES

4.1. Development Management Services

The Project Construction Manager may, by prior mutual consent, provide the following supplementary services. This will require agreement of both the Client and Project Construction Manager on the adjustment of the fees and disbursements.

- .1 Facilitate the opportunity realisation process
- .2 Procuring of land and finance
- .3 Procuring of tenants, tenant co-ordination and tenant installations
- .4 Drafting of appointment contracts for other members of the professional team
- .5 Project management services in relation to direct contractors engaged by the client, such as those engaged for furniture, fittings and equipment
- .6 Mediation, arbitration proceedings and similar services. Such services will commence upon the notification of a dispute or the initiation of such proceedings
- .7 All work arising out of the failure of any consultant, contractors, suppliers or other external party to perform its obligations
- .8 Services required in respect of damage to or destruction of the works, insurance matters, postponement or cancellation of agreements
- .9 Additional services resulting from changes by the client to previously issued instructions
- .10 Any other services not specifically incorporated in the identified scope of services mentioned in this document

4.2. Supplementary Services Pertaining to all Stages of the Project

The following services are additional to the normal services provided by the construction project manager, and shall be performed by agreement between the construction project manager and the client. The agreement on scope of additional services and remuneration shall be in writing and should, if at all possible, be concluded before such additional services are rendered

- .1 Appointment as agent in accordance with Regulation 4.(5) of the Construction Regulations 2003, issued in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993), to specifically ensure compliance in terms thereof
- .2 Procuring of land and finance
- .3 Procuring of tenants, tenant co-ordination and tenant installations
- .4 Drafting of non-standard contracts
- .5 Project management services in relation to direct contractors engaged by the client, such as those engaged for furniture, fittings and equipment

- .6 Mediation, arbitration and litigation proceedings and similar services.
- .7 Where the client requires the construction project manager to, on his behalf, perform the services listed hereunder or similar work, the extent thereof and remuneration therefore is subject to agreement between the client and the construction project manager:
 - i. Dealing with matters of law, obtaining parliamentary or other statutory approval, licenses or permits
 - ii. Assisting with or participating in contemplated or actual mediation, arbitration or litigation proceedings
 - iii. Officiating at or Attending courts and commissions of enquiry, select committees and similar bodies convened by statute, regulation or decree
- .8 All work arising out of failure of any consultant, contractor, supplier or other external party to perform its obligations, provided that such failure is not due to default by the Construction Project Manager
- .9 Services resulting from damages to or destruction of the works, insurance matters, postponement or cancellation of agreement
- .10 Additional services resulting from the client changing previously issued instructions
- .11 Construction management
- .12 Calculation and certification of professional fees applicable to other professionals engaged by the client on the project
- .13 Any other services not specifically incorporated in this Guideline Scope of Services and Tariff of Fees for Registered Persons

5.0 COMMISSIONS TERMINATED

- 5.1. Should a commission be terminated the fee for the services completed shall be calculated in accordance with the Tariff of Fees and the fee for services partially completed shall be determined *pro rata* to the complete service
- 5.2. Should a commission be terminated by the client after the commencement of the commission then, in addition to the fee calculated in accordance with 5.1, a surcharge of 10 percent shall be payable on the difference between the full fee calculated in accordance with the Tariff of Fees for the services commissioned and the fee calculated in accordance with 5.1.

- 5.3. For purposes of 5.1 and 5.2, a commission shall be deemed to be terminated where the services are deferred or suspended for a period of more than 90 calendar days in the aggregate, unless otherwise agreed in writing by the parties.

GUIDELINES FOR TARIFF OF FEES

6.0 APPLICATION OF TARIFF OF FEES

- 6.1. The guideline tariff of fees contained in this Schedule applies in respect of normal services
- 6.2. The client should remunerate the construction project manager, for the normal services rendered, on the basis of clauses 6 to 9. In cases where the client and construction project manager have agreed that clauses 6 to 9 are not applicable, payment should be on the basis of clause 10 or as agreed according to clause 6(4)
- 6.3. The client shall reimburse the construction project manager for all expenses and costs incurred in terms of clause 11 in performing his services, irrespective of whether fees are charged in terms of clauses 6 to 9, as well as for all costs incurred on behalf, and with the approval, of the client.
- 6.4. Should the tariff of fees contained in this Schedule be found to be inappropriate to any project, works, services or part thereof, the client and construction project manager may agree, in writing, a fee deemed more appropriate, prior to the commencement of the works. Contributing factors to be taken into account, although not limited to, may include all or any of the following:
- 1 *Complexity*: Where the works call for the application of new, unusual or untried techniques or designs or application of complex project delivery, systems or processes or excessive complexity of the whole or part of the works
 - 2 *Small projects*: Where projects are small in monetary value and the tariff of fees for normal projects does not compensate the construction project manager reasonably for the normal services to be rendered
 - 3 *Cost of the works*: Where the cost of the works is abnormally low relative to the normal services required from the construction project manager

- .4 *Time duration:* Where the works are executed over an appreciably shorter or longer than normal or realistic time periods during any of the stages defined in clause 3, or where the client orders suspension of the services between stages for periods in excess of 21 calendar days in the aggregate for any stage.
- .5 *Level of responsibility, liability and risk:* Where unusually high demands in respect of these factors are expected to be carried by the construction project manager
- 6.5. Agreement on any adjustment of or special fees should be reached in writing at the time of the engagement of the construction project manager and be concluded prior to the construction project manager rendering services which may be affected.
- 6.6. Where at the instance and with the consent of the client the works are undertaken on separate non-contiguous sites, continuity is interrupted or are unusually fragmented or are constructed as separately documented phases or sections, the fee for normal services is:
- .1 the sum of the fees calculated separately for each site, contract, phase or section as if they were separate works; or
 - .2 the fee agreed to, in writing, between the client and the construction project manager, prior to the commencement of the works, and which fee lies between the fee calculated on the total cost of the works and the sum of the fees contemplated in clause 6(6)(1).
- 6.7. The following fees may be claimed after each stage of services or monthly or as agreed between the construction project manager and the client:
- .1 Percentage fees determined on the basis of the cost of the works prevailing at the time of the fee calculation and pro-rata to the completed normal services
 - .2 Time based fees as specifically agreed on in writing by the client, applicable when additional services were rendered
- 6.8. Disbursements as set out in clause 11 may be claimed monthly

7.0 FEES FOR STANDARD SERVICES

Construction project management services pertaining to building projects

The basic fee for normal services in the field of construction project management, pertaining to building projects, is calculated at the percentage mentioned against the cost of the works contained in following table:

Cost of the Works		Primary Fee	Secondary Fee%	For value over
From	To			
0	6,000,000	0	5.90%	0
6,000,000	12,000,000	360,000	4.43%	6,000,000
12,000,000	24,000,000	630,000	3.85%	12,000,000
24,000,000	48,000,000	1,100,000	3.36%	24,000,000

48,000,000	96,000,000	1,920,000	2.93%	48,000,000
96,000,000	192,000,000	3,350,000	2.56%	96,000,000
192,000,000	384,000,000	5,845,000	2.24%	192,000,000
384,000,000	and above	10,205,000	1.95%	384,000,000

8.0 SERVICES PROVIDED PARTIALLY OR IN STAGES

The following table shall be used for proportioning the basic fee for standard services over the various stages of the services:

Project stage	Description	Percentage of Total Fees
1	Project Initiation and briefing	10%
2	Concept and viability	10%
3	Design development	25%
4	Tender documentation and procurement	10%
5	Construction and contract administration	40%
6	Project Close out	5%

9.0 FEES FOR ADDITIONAL SERVICES

The fees for supplementary services contemplated in clause 4 are to be agreed to, in writing, between the client and the construction project manager, prior to the commencement of the works.

10.0 TIME BASED FEES

- 10.1. Time based fees are all-inclusive fees, including allowances for overhead charges incurred by the construction project manager as part of normal business operations, including the cost of management, as well as payments to administrative, clerical and secretarial staff used to support professional and technical staff in general and not on a specific project only
- 10.2. Time based fees are calculated by multiplying the hourly rate contemplated in clause 11, which is applicable to the construction project manager or any other person employed by the construction project manager, with the actual time spent by such person in rendering the services required by the client
- 10.3. To determine the time based fee rates the persons concerned are divided into:-
- .1 Category A, in respect of a private consulting practice in construction project management, shall mean a top practitioner whose expertise and relevant experience is nationally or internationally recognized and who provides advice at a level of specialization where such advice is recognized as that of an expert
 - .2 Category B, in respect of a private consulting practice in construction project management, shall mean a partner, a sole proprietor, a director, or a member who, jointly or severally with other partners, co-directors or co-members, bears the risks of the business, takes full responsibility for the liabilities of such practice, where level of expertise and relevant experience is commensurate with the position, performs work of a conceptual nature in project management

- .3 Category C, in respect of a private consulting practice in construction project management, shall mean all salaried professional staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing project management work and who carry the direct responsibility for one or more specific activities related to a project
- .4 Category D, in respect of a private consulting practice in construction project management, shall mean all other salaried technical staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing project management work with direction and control provided by any person contemplated in categories A, B or C

The scale of fees on a time basis, on which Value Added Tax is excluded, shall be at the following rates per hour, rounded of to the nearest rand:

- i. for a person in category A and B: 18,75 cents for each R100,00 of the total annual remuneration package (lowest notch) attached to a Director's grading (level 13) in the Public Service
- ii. for a person in category C: 17,5 cents for each R100,00 of the total annual remuneration package (lowest notch) attached to a Deputy Director's grading (level 12) in the Public Service;
- iii. for a person in category D: 16,5 cents for each R100,00 of his/her total annual cost of employment; provided that this hourly rate shall not exceed 16,5 cents for each R100,00 of the total annual remuneration package (lowest notch) attached to a Assistant Director's grading (level 11) in the Public Service;
- iv. hourly rates calculated in terms of (i), (ii) and (iii) above shall be deemed to include overheads and charges in respect of time expended by clerical personnel which shall, therefore, not be chargeable separately;
- v. unless otherwise specifically agreed in writing, remuneration for the time expended by principals in terms of (i) above on a project shall be limited to 5 percent of the total time expended on the project. Any time expended by principals in excess of the 5 per cent limit shall be remunerated at the rates determined in (ii) or (iii) above

Notwithstanding (v) above, where work is of such a nature that personnel as described in paragraph (iii) above can do it, it shall be remunerated at that level and not at the rates described in paragraphs (i) and (ii) above irrespective of who actually did the work

The salaries referred to in (i) to (iii) above can change from time to time, which will, therefore, change the rates applicable. These rates will, however, only be adjusted on the first day of each calendar year irrespective of any changes during the year of these salaries. You may claim the rate as set out in Table 8 of the "Rates for Reimbursable Expenses", as amended from time to time

- 10.4. The time based fee rates and any applicable annual increase to rates are to be agreed to by the parties at the start of the commission, failing which applicable reasonable market related or gazetted rates shall be applied
- 10.5. For the purposes of clause 10.4, the total annual cost of employment of a person contemplated in clause 10.3 means the total amount borne by an employer in respect of the employment of such a person per year, calculated at the amounts applicable to such a person at the time of appointment of such staff to the project, including -
- .1 Basic salary, or a nominal market related salary, excluding profit share and asset growth

- .2 benefits not reflected in the basic salary, including:
 - i. normal annual bonus;
 - ii. contribution to medical aid;
 - iii. group life insurance premiums borne by the employer;
 - iv. contribution to a pension or provident fund; and
 - v. all other benefits or allowances payable in terms of a letter of appointment, including any transportation allowance or company vehicle benefit, telephone and/or computer allowances, etc; and
- .3 Amounts payable in terms of a Act, including:
 - i. contributions to the Compensation Fund in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act;
 - ii. contributions to unemployment insurance in terms of the Unemployment Insurance Fund Act; and
 - iii. recoverable levies to all spheres of government

11.0 EXPENSES AND COSTS

- 11.1. For disbursements and for reasonable travelling and subsistence expenses additional payment shall be claimed over and above the fee payable under any other provision of this Tariff of Fees
- 11.2. Recoverable expenses include;
 - .1 Travelling expenses for the conveyance of the construction project manager or a member of the construction project manager's staff by means of:
 - i. private motor transport, including any parking charges, toll fees and related expenses;
 - ii. a scheduled air line or a train, bus, taxi or hired car; or
 - iii. non-scheduled or privately owned air transport
 - .2 Travelling time on the basis of the rate set out in clause 10, for all time spent in travelling by the construction project manager or members of his staff shall be as follows:
 - i. when fees are paid on a time basis, all hours spent on travelling are reimbursable
 - ii. when fees are paid on a percentage basis, reimbursement for travelling time shall be for all time spent in travelling minus the first hour per return journey
 - .3 Accommodation and subsistence expenses incurred by the construction project manager or a member of his staff;

- .4 Agreed costs of typing, production, copying and binding of contract documents, pre-qualification documents, feasibility reports, preliminary design reports, final reports and manuals, excluding general correspondence, minor reports, contractual reports, progress reports, etc.
- .5 Expenses on special reproductions, copying, printing, artwork, binding and photography, etc. requested by the client
- .6 Alternatively, a lump sum or percentage of the total fees payable to the construction project manager may be determined and agreed between the construction project manager and the client to cater for all or any of the above

IMPORTANT NOTICE

GPW wishes to apologise for any confusion created by our previous notice concerning the method of payment (*herewith the corrected version of the notice*):

ACCEPTABLE PAYMENT FOR SERVICES AND GOODS IN GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

**WITH IMMEDIATE EFFECT ALL
PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES RENDERED AND GOODS DIS-
PATCHED SHOULD BE BY MEANS OF CASH, ELECTRONIC
TRANSFER OR BANK GUARANTEED CHEQUES**

**IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS
CIRCULAR IS WITHOUT EXCEPTION**

**S. MBHELE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: MARKETING**

Tel.: (012) 334-4764

Cell: 082 889 5059

Looking for out of print issues of Government and Provincial Gazettes

We can provide photocopies

Contact

The National Library of South Africa,
Pretoria Campus
PO Box 397
0001 PRETORIA

Physical address

C/o Andries and Vermeulen Streets
Entrance in Andries Street

Contact details

Tel: (012) 321-8931

Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



Sabinet Online Ltd has established itself, for more than a decade, as a leader in facilitating electronic access to gazetted information.

Are you looking for information published in Gazettes such as changes to Acts, Regulations of Acts, Notices, Liquidation & distribution accounts on deceased estates?



Search no more.

Sabinet Online's SA Gazettes provides immediate access to full-text databases of Government and Provincial Gazettes, the Government Gazette Index and Parliamentary Bills. Updated daily.

The SA Gazettes is considered in all industry sectors as the most comprehensive collection of searchable gazette data on the Internet. With SA Gazettes you have access to the electronic full-text of the Government Gazette and all Provincial Gazettes.

- The Government Gazette - from January 1994
- All Provincial Gazettes - from September 1995
- Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government and all Provincial Gazettes.
- Parliamentary Bills - from January 1999

**We facilitate access to information
www.sabinet.co.za**

Tel: +27 12 643 9500; Fax: +27 12 663 3543; E-mail: info@sabinet.co.za



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531